

# SEARCH REQUEST FORM

Access DB# \_\_\_\_\_

Scientific and Technical Information Center

Requester's Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Examiner #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Art Unit: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number 30 \_\_\_\_\_ Serial Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: \_\_\_\_\_ Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL

If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc. if known. Please attach a copy of the cover sheet, pertinent claims, and abstract.

Title of Invention: \_\_\_\_\_

Inventors (please provide full names): \_\_\_\_\_

Earliest Priority Filing Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\*For Sequence Searches Only\* Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.

## STAFF USE ONLY

Searcher: <u>P. Schreiber</u>	Type of Search	Vendors and cost where applicable
Searcher Phone #: <u>272-2520</u>	NA Sequence (#) <u>21</u>	STN _____
Searcher Location: <u>Remsen E01 A61</u>	AA Sequence (#) _____	Dialog _____
Date Searcher Picked Up: <u>4/15</u>	Structure (#) _____	Questel/Orbit _____
Date Completed: <u>4/15</u>	Bibliographic _____	Dr. Link _____
Searcher Prep & Review Time: <u>12</u>	Litigation _____	Lexis/Nexis _____
Clerical Prep Time: _____	Fulltext _____	Sequence Systems <u>CompuGen</u>
Online Time: <u>92</u>	Patent Family _____	WWW/Internet _____
	Other _____	Other (specify) _____

**This Page Blank (uspto)**



# **STIC Search Report**

## **Biotech-Chem Library**

**STIC Database Tracking Number: 119583**

**TO: Terra Gibbs**  
**Location: rem/2d10/2c18**  
**Art Unit: 1635**  
**Friday, April 16, 2004**

**Case Serial Number: 09/954556**

**From: David Schreiber**  
**Location: Biotech-Chem Library**  
**Remsen E01A61**  
**Phone: 272-2526**

**david.schreiber@uspto.gov**

### **Search Notes**

**This Page Blank (uspto)**





# STIC SEARCH RESULTS FEEDBACK FORM

## Biotech-Chem Library

Questions about the scope or the results of the search? Contact *the searcher or contact*:

Mary Hale, Information Branch Supervisor  
Remsen Bldg. 01 D86  
571-272-2507

## Voluntary Results Feedback Form

➤ I am an examiner in Workgroup:  Example: 1610

➤ Relevant prior art **found**, search results used as follows:

- ☐ 102 rejection
- ☐ 103 rejection
- ☐ Cited as being of interest.
- ☐ Helped examiner better understand the invention.
- ☐ Helped examiner better understand the state of the art in their technology.

Types of relevant prior art found:

- ☐ Foreign Patent(s)
- ☐ Non-Patent Literature  
(journal articles, conference proceedings, new product announcements etc.)

➤ Relevant prior art **not found**:

- ☐ Results verified the lack of relevant prior art (helped determine patentability).
- ☐ Results were not useful in determining patentability or understanding the invention.

Comments:

Drop off or send completed forms to STIC-Biotech-Chem Library Remsen Bldg.



**This Page Blank (uspto)**

Schreiber, David

119583

**From:** Gibbs, Terra  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 31, 2004 4:20 PM  
**To:** Schreiber, David  
**Subject:** Sequence search request...

---

Hi David,

I have another request for a score over length search:

I need a length limited nucleotide sequence search against nucleobases 1479 through 1508 of SEQ ID NO:3 in USSN 09,954,556, where the returns are rank ordered based on the score over length/ratio as we've discussed. I need the lengths limited to hits between 8 and 50 nucleotides, and I'll take as many hits as you can import into excel (64,000?), and alignments for anything above .75 on the above ratio. Hope this is clear, please call me if it's not. I also need the interference databases searched if possible.

Terra Cotta Gibbs, Ph.D.  
Art Unit 1635  
Remsen Building 2D10  
571-272-0758

**This Page Blank (uspto)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Comphen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: April 15, 2004, 16:33:22 ; Search time 0.001 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
79.200 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-09-954-556-3  
Perfect score: 30  
Sequence: 1 cagcacaagaagccagacttcagcagcca 30

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 102 seqs, 1320 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 204

Minimum DB seq length: 8  
Maximum DB seq length: 50

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 102 summaries

Database : rge.seq \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match Length	ID	Description
1	14.4	48.0	17 1	AR048076
2	14.4	48.0	17 1	AR048079
3	14.4	48.0	17 1	AR108979
4	14.4	48.0	17 1	AR108982
5	14.4	48.0	18 1	AR048082
6	14.4	48.0	18 1	AR108985
7	13.8	46.0	17 1	AR20708
8	13.8	46.0	17 1	AR21027
9	13.8	46.0	17 1	BD249433
10	13.8	46.0	17 1	AR340497
11	13.8	46.0	17 1	AR008727
12	13.8	46.0	17 1	AX325661
13	13.8	46.0	17 1	AX325662
14	13.8	46.0	18 1	AX21030
15	13.8	46.0	18 1	AR048072
16	13.8	46.0	18 1	AR108975
17	13.8	46.0	18 1	BD249435
18	13.8	46.0	18 1	AR340439
19	13.8	46.0	18 1	AX008729
20	13.8	46.0	18 1	AX084246
21	13.8	46.0	18 1	AX084249
22	12.8	42.7	17 1	AR048077
23	12.8	42.7	17 1	AR048078
24	12.8	42.7	17 1	AR048080
25	12.8	42.7	17 1	AR048081
26	12.8	42.7	17 1	AR108980
27	12.8	42.7	17 1	AR108981
28	12.8	42.7	17 1	AR108983
29	12.8	42.7	17 1	AR108984
30	12	40.0	14 1	BD209410
31	12	40.0	15 1	AX12791
32	11.4	38.0	15 1	AX127893
33	11	36.7	14 1	AX89566

34	11	36.7	14 1	AX89567	ACCESSION:AX89567
35	11	36.7	14 1	BD067079	ACCESSION:BD067079
36	11	36.7	14 1	BD067080	ACCESSION:BD067080
37	10.8	36.0	14 1	BD209394	ACCESSION:BD209394
38	10	33.3	10 1	BD239909	ACCESSION:BD239909
39	10	33.3	12 1	A71513	ACCESSION:A71513
40	10	33.3	13 1	AX003113	ACCESSION:AX003113
41	9.4	31.3	11 1	AX623670	ACCESSION:AX623670
42	9.4	31.3	11 1	AX629388	ACCESSION:AX629388
43	9.4	31.3	11 1	AX629909	ACCESSION:AX629909
44	9.4	31.3	11 1	AX630102	ACCESSION:AX630102
45	9.4	31.3	11 1	AX631091	ACCESSION:AX631091
46	9.4	31.3	12 1	AR167701	ACCESSION:AR167701
47	9.4	31.3	12 1	E29585	ACCESSION:E29585
48	9.4	31.3	12 1	E38691	ACCESSION:E38691
49	9.4	31.3	12 1	E64117	ACCESSION:E64117
50	9.4	31.3	12 1	BD061483	ACCESSION:BD061483
51	9.4	31.3	12 1	BD101930	ACCESSION:BD101930
52	9	30.0	10 1	BD240229	ACCESSION:BD240229
53	9	30.0	10 1	BD248497	ACCESSION:BD248497
54	9	30.0	10 1	AR303300	ACCESSION:AR303300
55	9	30.0	10 1	AX510716	ACCESSION:AX510716
56	9	30.0	11 1	AX471386	ACCESSION:AX471386
57	9	30.0	11 1	AX625231	ACCESSION:AX625231
58	9	30.0	11 1	AX626985	ACCESSION:AX626985
59	9	30.0	11 1	AX628452	ACCESSION:AX628452
60	9	30.0	11 1	AX630058	ACCESSION:AX630058
61	9	30.0	11 1	AX632652	ACCESSION:AX632652
62	8.4	28.0	10 1	AR070986	ACCESSION:AR070986
63	8.4	28.0	10 1	AR161933	ACCESSION:AR161933
64	8.4	28.0	10 1	BD240233	ACCESSION:BD240233
65	8.4	28.0	10 1	E54684	ACCESSION:E54684
66	8.4	28.0	10 1	AR181983	ACCESSION:AR181983
67	8.4	28.0	10 1	AR303303	ACCESSION:AR303303
68	8.4	28.0	10 1	AR303338	ACCESSION:AR303338
69	8.4	28.0	10 1	AR304485	ACCESSION:AR304485
70	8.4	28.0	10 1	AR382219	ACCESSION:AR382219
71	8.4	28.0	10 1	AX152226	ACCESSION:AX152226
72	8.4	28.0	10 1	AX152377	ACCESSION:AX152377
73	8.4	28.0	10 1	AX153162	ACCESSION:AX153162
74	8.4	28.0	10 1	AX362608	ACCESSION:AX362608
75	8.4	28.0	10 1	AX377325	ACCESSION:AX377325
76	8.4	28.0	10 1	BD065117	ACCESSION:BD065117
77	8.4	28.0	10 1	BD167088	ACCESSION:BD167088
78	8.4	28.0	11 1	A02163	ACCESSION:A02163
79	8.4	28.0	11 1	A04685	ACCESSION:A04685
80	8.4	28.0	11 1	AR030153	ACCESSION:AR030153
81	8.4	28.0	11 1	AR353840	ACCESSION:AR353840
82	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX470484	ACCESSION:AX470484
83	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX470732	ACCESSION:AX470732
84	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX471384	ACCESSION:AX471384
85	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX616455	ACCESSION:AX616455
86	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX624591	ACCESSION:AX624591
87	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX625489	ACCESSION:AX625489
88	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX625964	ACCESSION:AX625964
89	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX626847	ACCESSION:AX626847
90	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX627093	ACCESSION:AX627093
91	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX627287	ACCESSION:AX627287
92	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX627505	ACCESSION:AX627505
93	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX627654	ACCESSION:AX627654
94	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX627926	ACCESSION:AX627926
95	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX628508	ACCESSION:AX628508
96	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX629116	ACCESSION:AX629116
97	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX629158	ACCESSION:AX629158
98	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX629366	ACCESSION:AX629366
99	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX629825	ACCESSION:AX629825
100	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX629827	ACCESSION:AX629827
101	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX630195	ACCESSION:AX630195
102	8.4	28.0	11 1	AX632012	ACCESSION:AX632012

ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
LOCUS AR048076 17 bp DNA linear PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 17 from patent US 5821046.
ACCESSION AR048076
VERSION AR048076.1 GI:5970419
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 17)
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.John., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE RNA oligonucleotides that bind HIV tat protein
JOURNAL Patent: US 5821046-A 17 13-OCT-1998;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGANTTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 2
LOCUS AR048079 17 bp DNA linear PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 20 from patent US 5821046.
ACCESSION AR048079
VERSION AR048079.1 GI:5970422
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 17)
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.John., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE RNA oligonucleotides that bind HIV tat protein
JOURNAL Patent: US 5821046-A 20 13-OCT-1998;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGANTTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 3
LOCUS AR108979 17 bp DNA linear PAT 14-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 17 from patent US 6114109.
ACCESSION AR108979
VERSION AR108979.1 GI:12825255
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 17)
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.J., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE Viral (HIV) growth inhibition
JOURNAL Patent: US 6114109-A 17 05-SEP-2000;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

```

```

/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGANTTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 4
LOCUS AR108982 17 bp DNA linear PAT 14-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 20 from patent US 6114109.
ACCESSION AR108982
VERSION AR108982.1 GI:12825258
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 17)
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.J., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE Viral (HIV) growth inhibition
JOURNAL Patent: US 6114109-A 20 05-SEP-2000;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGANTTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 5
LOCUS AR048082 18 bp DNA linear PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 23 from patent US 5821046.
ACCESSION AR048082
VERSION AR048082.1 GI:5970425
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 18)
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.John., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE RNA oligonucleotides that bind HIV tat protein
JOURNAL Patent: US 5821046-A 23 13-OCT-1998;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.5;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGANTTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 6
LOCUS AR108985 18 bp DNA linear PAT 14-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 23 from patent US 6114109.
ACCESSION AR108985

```

VERSION AR108985.1 GI:12825261  
KEYWORDS Unknown.  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 18).  
TITLE Karn,J., Galt,M.J., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.  
JOURNAL Viral (HIV) growth inhibition  
Patent: US 6114109-A 23 05-SEP-2000;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..18  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.5;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17  
|||||  
|||||

RESULT 7  
A20708 17 bp RNA linear PAT 03-OCT-1994  
LOCUS A20708 Oligoribonucleotide 17-mer.  
DEFINITION A20708  
ACCESSION A20708.1 GI:641287  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Patent: WO 9202228-A 2 20-FEB-1992;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..17  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="unassigned RNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17  
|||||  
|||||

RESULT 8  
A21027 17 bp RNA linear PAT 03-OCT-1994  
LOCUS A21027 Oligoribonucleotide.  
DEFINITION A21027  
ACCESSION A21027.1 GI:641329  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Patent: WO 9202228-A 17 20-FEB-1992;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..17  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="unassigned RNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;

Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17  
|||||  
|||||

RESULT 9  
BD249433 17 bp RNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003  
BD249433  
LOCUS BD249433 Methods and kits for discovery of RNA-binding compounds.  
DEFINITION BD249433  
ACCESSION BD249433.1 GI:33059203  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS JP 2002526032-A/1.  
SOURCE Human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1)  
ORGANISM Human immunodeficiency virus 1  
Viruses; Retroid viruses; Retroviridae; Lentivirus; Primate  
lentivirus group.  
1 (bases 1 to 17)  
REFERENCE Karn,J. and Prescott,C.D.  
AUTHORS Methods and kits for discovery of RNA-binding compounds  
TITLE Patent: JP 2002526032-A 1 20-AUG-2002;  
JOURNAL RIBOTARGETS LTD  
COMMENT  
OS HIV  
PN JP 2002526032-A/1  
PD 20-AUG-2002  
PF 04-JUN-1999 JP 2000553615  
PR 05-JUN-1998 GB 9812196.5,02-MAR-1999 GB 9904790.4 PI  
JONATHAN KARN,CATHERINE DENISE PRESCOTT  
PC C12Q1/68,C12N15/09,G01N21/78,G01N33/53,G01N33/542,G01N33/566,  
PC G01N37/00,  
PC C12N15/00  
CC Methods and kits for discovery of RNA-binding compounds FH  
Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT source 1..17  
/organism="HIV".  
/organism="Human immunodeficiency virus 1"  
/mol\_type="genomic RNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:11676"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17  
|||||  
|||||

RESULT 10  
AR340497 17 bp RNA linear PAT 17-AUG-2003  
AR340497  
LOCUS AR340497 Sequence 1 from patent US 6573045.  
DEFINITION AR340497  
ACCESSION AR340497  
VERSION AR340497.1 GI:33732097  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Patent: US 6573045-A 1 03-JUN-2003;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..17  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned RNA"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
 |||||  
 Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 11  
 AX008727 17 bp RNA linear PAT 06-SEP-2000  
 LOCUS Sequence 1 from Patent WO9964625.  
 DEFINITION AX008727  
 ACCESSION AX008727 GI:9996224  
 VERSION AX008727.1 GI:9996224  
 KEYWORDS Human immunodeficiency virus  
 SOURCE Human immunodeficiency virus  
 ORGANISM Viruses; Retroviruses; Retroviridae; Lentivirus; Primate  
 lentivirus group.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Prescott,C.D. and Karn,J.  
 TITLE Methods and kits for discovery of rna-binding compounds  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 9964625-A 1 16-DEC-1999;  
 RIBOTARGETS LIMITED (GB)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..17  
 /organism="Human immunodeficiency virus"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned RNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:12721"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 11;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
 |||||  
 Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 12  
 AX325661 17 bp DNA linear PAT 02-SEP-2002  
 LOCUS Sequence 1799 from Patent WO0192512.  
 DEFINITION AX325661  
 ACCESSION AX325661 GI:18096420  
 VERSION AX325661.1 GI:18096420  
 KEYWORDS Solanum tuberosum (potato)  
 SOURCE Solanum tuberosum  
 ORGANISM Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 asterids; lamids; Solanales; Solanales; Solanales; Solanum.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Knäc,E.B., Gamber,H.B., Rice,M.C. and Kim,J.  
 TITLE Targeted chromosomal genomic alterations in plants using modified  
 JOURNAL single stranded oligonucleotides  
 PATENT: WO 0192512-A 1799 06-DEC-2001;  
 UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE (US)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..17  
 /organism="Solanum tuberosum"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4113"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 11;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1485 CAAGAAGCCAGACTTCA 1501  
 |||||  
 Db 1 CAAGAAGCTTAACCTCA 17

RESULT 13  
 AX325662/c

LOCUS AX325662 17 bp DNA linear PAT 02-SEP-2002  
 DEFINITION Sequence 1800 from Patent WO0192512.  
 ACCESSION AX325662  
 VERSION AX325662.1 GI:18096421  
 KEYWORDS Solanum tuberosum (potato)  
 SOURCE Solanum tuberosum  
 ORGANISM Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 asterids; lamids; Solanales; Solanales; Solanales; Solanum.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Knäc,E.B., Gamber,H.B., Rice,M.C. and Kim,J.  
 TITLE Targeted chromosomal genomic alterations in plants using modified  
 JOURNAL single stranded oligonucleotides  
 PATENT: WO 0192512-A 1800 06-DEC-2001;  
 UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE (US)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..17  
 /organism="Solanum tuberosum"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4113"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 11;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1485 CAAGAAGCCAGACTTCA 1501  
 |||||  
 Db 17 CAAGAAGCTTAACCTCA 1

RESULT 14  
 A21030 18 bp RNA linear PAT 03-OCT-1994  
 LOCUS Oligoribonucleotide 18-mer.  
 DEFINITION A21030  
 ACCESSION A21030  
 VERSION A21030.1 GI:641332  
 KEYWORDS synthetic construct  
 SOURCE synthetic construct  
 ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 18)  
 AUTHORS VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
 TITLE Patent: WO 9202228-A 20 20-FEB-1992;  
 JOURNAL Location/Qualifiers  
 FEATURES source 1..18  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned RNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 12;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
 |||||  
 Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 15  
 AR048072 18 bp DNA linear PAT 29-SEP-1999  
 LOCUS Sequence 13 from patent US 5821046.  
 DEFINITION AR048072  
 ACCESSION AR048072  
 VERSION AR048072.1 GI:5970415  
 KEYWORDS Unknown.  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 18)  
 AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M., John., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.  
 TITLE RNA oligonucleotides that bind HIV tat protein



JOURNAL Patent: US 5821046-A 13 13-OCT-1998;  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .18  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
|||||  
Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 16  
LOCUS AR108975 18 bp DNA linear PAT 14-FEB-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 13 from patent US 6114109.  
ACCESSION AR108975  
VERSION AR108975.1 GI:12825251  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 18)  
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.J., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.  
TITLE Viral (HIV) growth inhibition  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6114109-A 13 05-SEP-2000;  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .18  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
|||||  
Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 17  
LOCUS BD249435 18 bp RNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003  
DEFINITION Methods and kits for discovery of RNA-binding compounds.  
ACCESSION BD249435  
VERSION BD249435.1 GI:33059205  
KEYWORDS JP 2002526032-A/3.  
SOURCE Human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1)  
ORGANISM Human immunodeficiency virus 1  
viruses; Retroid viruses; Retroviridae; Lentivirus; Primate  
Lentivirus group.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 18)  
AUTHORS Karn,J. and Prescott,C.D.  
TITLE Methods and kits for discovery of RNA-binding compounds  
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2002526032-A 3 20-AUG-2002;  
RIBOTARGETS LTD  
OS HIV  
PN JP 2002526032-A/3  
PD 20-AUG-2002  
PR 04-JUN-1999 JP 2000553615  
PR 05-JUN-1998 GB 9812196 5,02-MAR-1999 GB 9904790.4 PI  
JONATHAN KARN, CATHERINE DENISE PRESCOTT  
PC C12Q1/68, C12N15/09, G01N21/78, G01N33/53, G01N33/542, G01N33/566,  
PC G01N33/00,  
PC C12N15/00  
CC Methods and kits for discovery of RNA-binding compounds FH  
Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT source 1. .18  
FT Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="HIV".

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers

source  
1. .18  
/organism="Human immunodeficiency virus 1"  
/mol\_type="genomic RNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:11676"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
|||||  
Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 18  
LOCUS AR340499 18 bp RNA linear PAT 17-AUG-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6573045.  
ACCESSION AR340499  
VERSION AR340499.1 GI:33732099  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 18)  
AUTHORS Karn,J. and Prescott,C.D.  
TITLE Methods and kits for discovery of RNA-binding compounds  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6573045-A 3 03-JUN-2003;  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .18  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned RNA"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
|||||  
Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 19  
LOCUS AX008729 18 bp RNA linear PAT 06-SEP-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent WO9964625.  
ACCESSION AX008729  
VERSION AX008729.1 GI:9996226  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Human immunodeficiency virus  
ORGANISM Human immunodeficiency virus  
viruses; Retroid viruses; Retroviridae; Lentivirus; Primate  
Lentivirus group.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Prescott,C.D. and Karn,J.  
TITLE Methods and kits for discovery of rna-binding compounds  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9964625-A 3 16-DEC-1999;  
RIBOTARGETS LIMITED (GB)  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
source  
1. .18  
/organism="Human immunodeficiency virus"  
/mol\_type="unassigned RNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:12721"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
|||||  
Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

```

RESULT 20
LOCUS AX084246 18 bp DNA PAT 28-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 40 from Patent WO0110902.
ACCESSION AX084246
VERSION AX084246.1 GI:13185749
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
1 Shimkets,R.A. and Fernandes,E.
AUTHORS Nucleic acids and secreted polypeptides encoded thereby
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0110902-A 40 15-FEB-2001;
Curagen Corporation (US)
FEATURES
source
1.18
/molecule="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="PCR PRIMER"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1481 CGACCAAGAGCCAGC 1497
Db 2 CTACCAAGAGCCAGC 18

RESULT 21
LOCUS AX084249/c 18 bp DNA PAT 28-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from Patent WO0110902.
ACCESSION AX084249
VERSION AX084249.1 GI:13185752
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
1 Shimkets,R.A. and Fernandes,E.
AUTHORS Nucleic acids and secreted polypeptides encoded thereby
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0110902-A 43 15-FEB-2001;
Curagen Corporation (US)
FEATURES
source
1.18
/molecule="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="PCR PRIMER"

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1481 CGACCAAGAGCCAGC 1497
Db 17 CTACCAAGAGCCAGC 1

RESULT 22
LOCUS AR048077 17 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 18 from patent US 5821046.
ACCESSION AR048077
VERSION AR048077.1 GI:5970420
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
1 Unknown.
Unclassified.

```

```

AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M,John., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE RNA oligonucleotides that bind HIV tat protein
JOURNAL Patent: US 5821046-A 18 13-OCT-1998;
FEATURES
source
1.17
/molecule="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGATTGACGAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGATTGACGAGC 17

RESULT 23
LOCUS AR048078 17 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 19 from patent US 5821046.
ACCESSION AR048078
VERSION AR048078.1 GI:5970421
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
1 Unknown.
Unclassified.
1 (bases 1 to 17)
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M,John., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE RNA oligonucleotides that bind HIV tat protein
JOURNAL Patent: US 5821046-A 19 13-OCT-1998;
FEATURES
source
1.17
/molecule="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGATTGACGAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGATTGACGAGC 17

RESULT 24
LOCUS AR048080 17 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 21 from patent US 5821046.
ACCESSION AR048080
VERSION AR048080.1 GI:5970423
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
1 Unknown.
Unclassified.
1 (bases 1 to 17)
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M,John., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE RNA oligonucleotides that bind HIV tat protein
JOURNAL Patent: US 5821046-A 21 13-OCT-1998;
FEATURES
source
1.17
/molecule="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGATTGACGAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGATTGACGAGC 17

```

```
RESULT 25
AR048081
LOCUS AR048081 17 bp DNA linear PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 22 from patent US 5821046.
ACCESSION AR048081
VERSION AR048081.1 GI:5970424
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.John., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE RNA oligonucleotides that bind HIV tat protein
JOURNAL Patent: US 5821046-A 22 13-OCT-1998;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
|||||
1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 26
AR108980
LOCUS AR108980 17 bp DNA linear PAT 14-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 18 from patent US 6114109.
ACCESSION AR108980
VERSION AR108980.1 GI:12825256
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.J., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE Viral (HIV) growth inhibition
JOURNAL Patent: US 6114109-A 18 05-SEP-2000;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
|||||
1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 27
AR108981
LOCUS AR108981 17 bp DNA linear PAT 14-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 19 from patent US 6114109.
ACCESSION AR108981
VERSION AR108981.1 GI:12825257
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.J., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE Viral (HIV) growth inhibition
JOURNAL Patent: US 6114109-A 19 05-SEP-2000;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
```

```
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
|||||
1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 28
AR108983
LOCUS AR108983 17 bp DNA linear PAT 14-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 21 from patent US 6114109.
ACCESSION AR108983
VERSION AR108983.1 GI:12825259
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.J., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE Viral (HIV) growth inhibition
JOURNAL Patent: US 6114109-A 21 05-SEP-2000;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
|||||
1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 29
AR108984
LOCUS AR108984 17 bp DNA linear PAT 14-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 22 from patent US 6114109.
ACCESSION AR108984
VERSION AR108984.1 GI:12825260
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Karn,J., Galt,M.J., Heaphy,S. and Dingwall,C.
TITLE Viral (HIV) growth inhibition
JOURNAL Patent: US 6114109-A 22 05-SEP-2000;
FEATURES
source
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
|||||
1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

Db 1 AGCCAGATTGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 30
BD209410
LOCUS BD209410 14 bp RNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
DEFINITION Enzymatic nucleic acid treatment of diseases or conditions related
to hepatitis C virus infection.
ACCESSION BD209410
```

VERSION	BD209410.1	GI:33019180	
KEYWORDS	JP 2002512791-A/3000.		
SOURCE	unidentified		
ORGANISM	unclassified		
REFERENCE	1. (bases 1 to 14)		
AUTHORS	Blatt, L., Mewissen, J. A., Roberts, E., Pavco, P. A. and Macejak, D.		
TITLE	Enzymatic nucleic acid treatment of diseases or conditions related to hepatitis C virus infection		
JOURNAL	Patent: JP 2002512791-A 3000 08-MAY-2002;		
COMMENT	RIBOZYME PHARMACEUTICALS INC		
	OS Hepatitis virus (hepatitis C virus)		
	PN JP 2002512791-A/3000		
	PD 08-MAY-2002		
	PF 26-APR-1999 JP 2000545991		
	PR 27-APR-1998 US 60/083217, 18-SEP-1998 US 60/100842 PR		
	25-FEB-1999 US 09/257608, 23-MAR-1999 US 09/274553 PI		
	LAWRENCE BLATT, JAMES A MCSWIGGEN, ELISABETH ROBERTS, PAMELA A PI		
	PAVCO,		
FEATURES	PI DENNIS MACEJAK		
source	PC C12N9/00, A61K31/7105, A61K48/21, A61K48/00, A61P31/12, C12N15/09,		
	PC A61K37/66,		
	PC C12N15/00		
	CC Enzymatic nucleic acid treatment of diseases or conditions		CC
	related to		
	CC hepatitis C virus infection.		
	FH key		
	FT source		
	1. .14		
	/organism="Hepatitis virus (hepatitis C FT		
	virus",		
	Location/Qualifiers		
	1. .14		
	/organism="unidentified"		
	/mol_type="genomic RNA"		
	/db_xref="taxon:32644"		
QY	1497	CTTCAGCAGCCA 1508	
Db	12	CTTCAGCAGCCA 1	
RESULT 31			
LOCUS	A12791	15 bp	DNA
DEFINITION	oligonucleotide from clone phd 119.		linear
ACCESSION	A12791		
VERSION	A12791.1	GI:512655	
KEYWORDS	synthetic construct		
SOURCE	synthetic construct		
ORGANISM	artificial sequences.		
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 15)		
TITLE	A DNA SEQUENCE		
JOURNAL	Patent: WO 8605804-A 22 09-OCT-1986;		
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers		
source	1. .15		
	/organism="synthetic construct"		
	/mol_type="unassigned DNA"		
	/db_xref="taxon:32630"		
QY	1497	CTTCAGCAGCCA 1508	
Db	15	CTTCAGCAGCCA 4	
Query Match	40.0%;	Score 12;	DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 19;	
Matches 12;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 32	127893/c	15 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 06-FEB-1997
LOCUS	127893				
DEFINITION	Sequence 65 from patent US 5567809.				
ACCESSION	127893				
VERSION	127893.1	GI:1818669			
KEYWORDS	.				
SOURCE	Unknown.				
ORGANISM	Unclassified.				
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 15)				
AUTHORS	Apple,R.J., Erlich,H.A., Griffith,R.L. and Scharf,S.J.				
TITLE	Methods and reagents for HLA DRbeta DNA typing				
JOURNAL	Patent: US 5567809-A 65 22-OCT-1996;				
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers				
source	1..15				
	/organism="unknown"				
	/mol_type="unassigned DNA"				
Query Match	38.0%;	Score 11.4;	DB 1;	Length 15;	
Best Local Similarity	92.3%;	Pred. No. 24;			
Matches	12;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
QY	1494	AGACTTCAGCAGC	1506		
Db	15	AGACTTAAGCAGC	3		
RESULT 33					
A89566		14 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 22-JAN-2000
LOCUS	A89566				
DEFINITION	Sequence 1714 from Patent WO9833904.				
ACCESSION	A89566				
VERSION	A89566.1	GI:6738136			
KEYWORDS	.				
SOURCE	unidentified				
ORGANISM	unclassified.				
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 14)				
AUTHORS	Brysch W. and Schlingensiefen,K.				
TITLE	AN ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PREPARATION METHOD				
JOURNAL	Patent: WO 9833904-A 1714 06-AUG-1998;				
	BIOGENOSTIK GES (DE); BRYSCH WOLFGANG (DE)				
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers				
source	1..14				
	/organism="unidentified"				
	/mol_type="unassigned DNA"				
	/dc_xref="taxon:32644"				
Query Match	36.7%;	Score 11;	DB 1;	Length 14;	
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 26;			
Matches	11;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
OY	1498	TTTCAGCAGCCA	1508		
Db	2	TTTCAGCAGCCA	12		
RESULT 34					
A89567		14 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 22-JAN-2000
LOCUS	A89567				
DEFINITION	Sequence 1715 from Patent WO9833904.				
ACCESSION	A89567				
VERSION	A89567.1	GI:6738137			
KEYWORDS	.				
SOURCE	unidentified				
ORGANISM	unclassified.				
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 14)				
AUTHORS	Brysch,W. and Schlingensiefen,K.				
TITLE	AN ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PREPARATION METHOD				
JOURNAL	Patent: WO 9833904-A 1715 06-AUG-1998;				

[illegible]

Db 14 GAGTTAGCAGCCA 1

RESULT 38  
BD239909

LOCUS BD239909 10 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003  
DEFINITION Preparation and use of superior vaccines.  
ACCESSION BD239909  
VERSION BD239909.1 GI:33049679  
KEYWORDS JP 2002534056-A/1327.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
TITLE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
JOURNAL Roberts, B.L. and Shankara, S.  
Preparation and use of superior vaccines  
Patent: JP 2002534056-A 1327 15-OCT-2002;  
GENZYME CORP

COMMENT  
OS Homo sapiens (human)  
PN JP 2002534056-A/1327  
PD 15-OCT-2002  
PR 18-JUN-1999 JP 2000554749  
PR 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090039, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090040 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090041, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/089853 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089997, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090079 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090035, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/089993 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089992, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090072 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089878, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/089991 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090000, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090048 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089999, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090043 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090042, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090036 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090044, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/089844 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090080, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/089833 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089994, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090077 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090078, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090047 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090076, 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090045 PR  
08-DEC-1998 US 60/111715

PI BRUCE L ROBERTS, SRINIVAS SHANKARA  
PC C12N15/09, C12N15/09, A61K39/00, A61P35/00, A61P37/04, C12N1/45, PC  
C12N1/19,  
PC C12N1/21, C12N5/10, G01N33/15, G01N33/50, G01N33/53, G01N33/566, PC  
G01N37/00,  
PC C12N15/00, C12N5/00, C12N15/00  
CC Preparation and use of superior vaccines  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT source 1..10  
FT Location/Qualifiers  
1..10 /organism='Homo sapiens (human)'.  
1..10 Location/Qualifiers  
1..10 /organism='Homo sapiens'  
/mol\_type='genomic DNA'  
/db\_xref='taxon:9606'

Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 29;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1487 AGAAGCCAGA 1496  
DB 1 AGAAGCCAGA 10

RESULT 39  
A71513/C  
LOCUS A71513 12 bp DNA linear PAT 07-MAY-1999  
DEFINITION Sequence 72 from Patent WO9813521.  
ACCESSION A71513  
VERSION A71513.1 GI:4775125  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 12)  
AUTHORS Fesce, R. and Consalez, G.  
TITLE METHOD FOR THE DIFFERENTIAL SCREENING OF GENE EXPRESSION BY RANDOM  
JOURNAL PRIMED REVERSE TRANSCRIPTION-POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION  
Patent: NO 9813521-A 72 02-APR-1998;  
FESCE RICCARDO (IT)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..12 /organism='unidentified'  
/mol\_type='unassigned DNA'  
/db\_xref='taxon:32644'

Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 33;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1479 CACGACCAAG 1488  
DB 10 CACGACCAAG 1

RESULT 40  
AX003113  
LOCUS AX003113 13 bp DNA linear PAT 24-AUG-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 15 from Patent WO9934217.  
ACCESSION AX003113  
VERSION AX003113.1 GI:9926975  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Xu, D. and Liaw, F.Y.  
TITLE Reagents specific for st21 and uses therefor  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9934217-A 15 08-JUL-1999;  
XU DAMO (GB); LIU FOO YEM (GB)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..13 /organism='synthetic construct'  
/mol\_type='unassigned DNA'  
/db\_xref='taxon:32630'  
/note='PRIMER'

Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 35;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTTGACGAGC 1506  
DB 4 CTTGACGAGC 13

RESULT 41  
AX623670/C  
LOCUS AX623670 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 711 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX623670  
VERSION AX623670.1 GI:28451611  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
TITLE 1  
JOURNAL Petersohn, D., Conrad, M. and Hofmann, K.  
Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
Patent: WO 02053774-A 711 11-JUL-2002; (DE)  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..11 /organism='Homo sapiens'  
/mol\_type='unassigned DNA'  
/db\_xref='taxon:9606'

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1495 GACTTCAGCAG 1505  
 Db 11 GACTACAGCAG 1

RESULT 42  
 LOCUS AX629388/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 6429 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX629388  
 VERSION AX629388.1 GI:28457426  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
 TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 6429 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1489 AAGCCAGACTT 1499  
 Db 11 AAGCCAGCTT 1

RESULT 43  
 LOCUS AX629909 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 6950 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX629909  
 VERSION AX629909.1 GI:28457947  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
 TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 6950 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1486 AAGAAGCCAGA 1496  
 Db 1 AAGAAGCAGA 11

RESULT 44

AX630102/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 LOCUS AX630102 Sequence 7143 from Patent WO02053774.  
 DEFINITION AX630102  
 ACCESSION AX630102  
 VERSION AX630102.1 GI:28458140  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
 TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 7143 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1485 CAAGAAGCCAG 1495  
 Db 11 CAAGAAGCAG 1

RESULT 45  
 LOCUS AX631091/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 8132 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX631091  
 VERSION AX631091.1 GI:28459135  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
 TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 8132 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1495 GACTTCAGCAG 1505  
 Db 11 GACTACAGCAG 1

RESULT 46  
 LOCUS AR167701/c 12 bp DNA linear PAT 17-DEC-2001  
 DEFINITION Sequence 65 from patent US 6287769.  
 ACCESSION AR167701  
 VERSION AR167701.1 GI:17903498  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 12)  
 AUTHORS Inoue,T.

TITLE Method of amplifying DNA fragment, apparatus for amplifying DNA fragment, method of assaying microorganisms, method of analyzing microorganisms and method of assaying contaminant

JOURNAL Patent: US 6287769-A 65 11-SEP-2001;

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..12

/organism="unknown"

/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;

Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 41;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGGCCA 1494

Db 11 CCAAGAGGCCA 1

RESULT 47

E29585/c

LOCUS 12 bp DNA linear PAT 18-JUN-2001

DEFINITION microorganism existing and method for estimating state of waste.

ACCESSION E29585

VERSION E29585.1 GI:13021088

KEYWORDS JP 199276176-A/65.

SOURCE unidentified

ORGANISM unidentified

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 12)

AUTHORS Koichi, I.

JOURNAL Method for amplifying DNA fragment, method for estimating state of microorganism existing and method for estimating state of waste

Patent: JP 199276176-A 65 12-OCT-1999;

SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD, SOCIETY FOR TECHNO-INNOVATION OF AGRICULTURE

FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

COMMENT OS Unidentified

PN JP 199276176-A/65

PD 12-OCT-1999

PF 31-MAR-1998 JP 1998087652

PR

PI KOICHI INOUE

PC C12N15/09,B09B3/00,C12Q1/00,C12Q1/68,C12N15/00,B09B3/00 CC

Strandedness: Single;

Key Key

FT source 1..12

Location/Qualifiers

1..12

/organism='Unidentified'.

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..12

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;

Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 41;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGGCCA 1494

Db 11 CCAAGAGGCCA 1

RESULT 48

E38691/c

LOCUS 12 bp DNA linear PAT 31-JAN-2002

DEFINITION Method and device for amplifying DNA fragment.

ACCESSION E38691

VERSION E38691.1 GI:18621353

KEYWORDS JP 2000270867-A/65.

SOURCE unidentified

ORGANISM unidentified

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 12)

AUTHORS Inoue,K.

TITLE Method and device for amplifying DNA fragment

JOURNAL Patent: JP 2000270867-A 65 03-OCT-2000;

SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD, SOCIETY FOR TECHNO-INNOVATION OF AGRICULTURE

FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

COMMENT OS Unidentified

PN JP 2000270867-A/65

PD 03-OCT-2000

PF 19-MAR-1999 JP 1999076844

PR

PI KOICHI INOUE

PC C12N15/09,C12M1/00,C12Q1/68,C12N15/00

Strandedness: Single;

CC Topology: Linear;

Key Key

FT source 1..12

Location/Qualifiers

1..12

/organism='Unidentified'.

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..12

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;

Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 41;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGGCCA 1494

Db 11 CCAAGAGGCCA 1

RESULT 49

E64117/c

LOCUS 12 bp DNA linear PAT 18-JUN-2001

DEFINITION Method for amplifying DNA fragment, amplification apparatus of DNA fragment, method for assaying a group of microorganisms, method for analyzing a group of microorganisms, and method for assaying contaminating substance.

ACCESSION E64117

VERSION E64117.1 GI:13019521

KEYWORDS JP 199341989-A/65.

SOURCE synthetic construct

ORGANISM synthetic construct

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 12)

AUTHORS Koichi, I.

JOURNAL Method for amplifying DNA fragment, amplification apparatus of DNA fragment, method for assaying a group of microorganisms, method for analyzing a group of microorganisms, and method for assaying contaminating substance

Patent: JP 199341989-A 65 14-DEC-1999;

SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD, SOCIETY FOR TECHNO-INNOVATION OF AGRICULTURE

FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

COMMENT OS Artificial Sequence

PN JP 199341989-A/65

PD 14-DEC-1999

PF 16-MAR-1999 JP 1999069694

PR

PI KOICHI INOUE

PC C12N15/09,C12M1/00,C12Q1/68,C12N15/00

Key Key

FT source 1..12

Location/Qualifiers

1..12

/organism="Artificial Sequence".

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..12

/organism="synthetic construct"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;

Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 41;



Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGCCA 1494  
|||||  
11 CCAAGAGCCA 1

Db

RESULT 50  
BD061483/C  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION

BD061483 12 bp DNA linear PAT 27-AUG-2002  
Method for discriminating microorganisms, apparatus for  
discriminating microorganisms, method for preparing data base for  
discriminating microorganisms, and recording medium recorded with  
program for discriminating microorganisms.

ACCESSION  
BD061483  
VERSION  
BD061483.1 GI:22607089  
KEYWORDS  
JP 2001275700-A/10.  
SOURCE  
synthetic construct  
ORGANISM  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 12)

AUTHORS  
INOUE,K.  
TITLE  
Method for discriminating microorganisms, apparatus for  
discriminating microorganisms, method for preparing data base for  
discriminating microorganisms, and recording medium recorded with  
program for discriminating microorganisms  
Patent: JP 2001275700-A 10 09-OCT-2001;  
SANTO ELECTRIC CO LTD, SOCIETY FOR TECHNO-INNOVATION OF AGRICULTURE  
FORESTRY AND FISHERIES  
OS Artificial Sequence  
PN JP 2001275700-A/10  
PD 09-OCT-2001  
PF 31-MAR-2000 JP 2000099482  
PI KOICHI INOUE  
PC C12Q1/68,C12M1/00,C12N1/34,C12N15/09,G06F17/30,C12N15/00 CC  
Primer  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
1..12  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

FEATURES  
source

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 41;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGCCA 1494  
|||||  
11 CCAAGAGCCA 1

Db

RESULT 51  
BD101930/C  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION

BD101930 12 bp DNA linear PAT 27-AUG-2002  
Method of discriminating microorganisms, apparatus for  
discriminating microorganisms, method of making database for  
discriminating microorganisms, microorganisms discriminating  
program and record medium for recording the same.

ACCESSION  
BD101930  
VERSION  
BD101930.1 GI:22647504  
KEYWORDS  
WO 0175156-A/10.  
SOURCE  
synthetic construct  
ORGANISM  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 12)

AUTHORS  
INOUE,T.  
TITLE  
Method of discriminating microorganisms, apparatus for  
discriminating microorganisms, method of making database for  
discriminating microorganisms, microorganisms discriminating  
program and record medium for recording the same  
Patent: WO 0175156-A 10 11-OCT-2001;  
SANTO ELECTRIC CO LTD, SOCIETY FOR TECHNO INNOVATION OF AGRICULTURE

COMMENT  
FORESTRY AND FISHERIES, TAKAKAZU INOUE  
OS Artificial Sequence  
PN WO 0175156-A/10  
PD 11-OCT-2001  
PF 27-MAR-2001 WO 2001JP002516  
PR 31-MAR-2000 JP 00P 099482  
PI TAKAKAZU INOUE  
PC C12Q1/68,C12N15/10,G01N33/48,G01N27/447,G06F17/30,C12M1/00 CC  
Primer  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
1..12  
/organism="Artificial Sequence".  
FT source

FEATURES  
source

1..12  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 41;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGCCA 1494  
|||||  
11 CCAAGAGCCA 1

Db

RESULT 52  
BD240229/C  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION

BD240229 10 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003  
Preparation and use of superior vaccines.

ACCESSION  
BD240229  
VERSION  
BD240229.1 GI:33049999  
KEYWORDS  
JP 2002534056-A/1647.  
SOURCE  
Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 10)  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS  
ROBERTS,B.L. and Shankara,S.  
TITLE  
Preparation and use of superior vaccines  
Patent: JP 2002534056-A 1647 15-OCT-2002;  
GENZYME CORP  
COMMENT  
OS Homo sapiens (human)  
PN JP 2002534056-A/1647  
PD 15-OCT-2002  
PF 18-JUN-1999 JP 2000554749  
PR 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090039,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090040 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090041,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089853 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089997,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090079 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090035,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089993 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089992,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090072 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089878,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089991 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090000,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090048 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089999,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090036 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090042,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090063 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090040,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089884 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090080,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089833 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089994,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090077 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090078,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090047 PR  
08-DEC-1998 US 60/111715  
PI BRUCE L.ROBERTS,SRINIVAS SHANKARA  
PC C12N1/19,C12N15/09,A61K39/00,A61P35/00,A61P37/04,C12N1/15, PC  
C12N1/21,C12N5/10,G01N33/15,G01N33/50,G01N33/53,G01N33/566, PC  
G01N37/00,  
PC C12N15/00,C12N5/00,C12N15/00  
CC Preparation and use of superior vaccines  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
1..10  
/organism="Homo sapiens (human)".  
FT source

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers

```
source
1. .10
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match
30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 41;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508
|||||
10 CAGCAGCCA 2

RESULT 53
BD248497 10 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS
DEFINITION T cells specific for target antigens and methods and vaccines based thereon.
ACCESSION BD248497.1 GI:33058267
VERSION BD248497.1
KEYWORDS JP 2002529082-A/11.
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)
AUTHORS Zauderer,M.
TITLE T cells specific for target antigens and methods and vaccines based thereon
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2002529082-A 11 10-SEP-2002;
COMMENT UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
OS Artificial Sequence
PN JP 2002529082-A/11
PD 10-SEP-2002
PF 10-NOV-1998 JP 2000581183
PI MAURICE ZAUDERER
PC C12N15/09,A01K67/027,A61K35/76,A61K39/00,A61K39/04,A61K39/12,A61K39/395
PC A61K39/395
PC A61K39/395,A61P31/04,A61P31/10,A61P31/12,A61P35/00,C12N5/10,
PC C1201/02,
PC G01N33/574,C12N15/00,C12N5/10
CC MR7
FH key
FT source
Location/Qualifiers
1. .10
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

FEATURES
source
1. .10
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

Query Match
30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 41;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTCA 1501
|||||
2 CAGACTTCA 10

RESULT 54
AR303300 10 bp DNA linear PAT 12-JUN-2003
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6544736.
ACCESSION AR303300
VERSION AR303300.1 GI:31692076
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)
AUTHORS Shimamoto,A., Furuchi,Y., Shibata,Y., Funaki,H., Ohara,E. and Watahiki,M.
```

```
TITLE Method for synthesizing cDNA from mRNA sample
JOURNAL Patent: US 6544736-A 25 08-APR-2003;
FEATURES
source
1. .10
/mol_type="genomic DNA"

Query Match
30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 41;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTCAGCAG 1505
|||||
10 CTCAGCAG 2

RESULT 55
AX510716 10 bp DNA linear PAT 27-SEP-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO0227027.
ACCESSION AX510716
VERSION AX510716.1 GI:23391953
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Zauderer,M.
TITLE Method of screening for therapeutics for infectious diseases
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0227027-A 4 04-APR-2002;
COMMENT THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER (US)
FEATURES
source
1. .10
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Oligonucleotide primer"

Query Match
30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 41;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTCA 1501
|||||
2 CAGACTTCA 10

RESULT 56
AX471386 11 bp DNA linear PAT 09-AUG-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 963 from Patent WO02053773.
ACCESSION AX471386
VERSION AX471386.1 GI:22206511
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Hofmann,K., Conradt,M. and Petersohn,D.
TITLE Method for determining skin stress or skin ageing in vitro
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053773-A 963 11-JUL-2002;
COMMENT HENKEL KGAA (DE)
FEATURES
source
1. .11
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match
30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

QY 1490 AGCCAGACT 1498  
 |||||  
 DB 11 AGCCAGACT 3

RESULT 57  
 LOCUS AX625231/c 11 bp DNA PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 2272 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX625231  
 VERSION AX625231.1 GI:28453172

KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
 Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 Patent: WO 02053774-A 2272 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. .11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACT 1498  
 |||||  
 DB 11 AGCCAGACT 3

RESULT 58  
 LOCUS AX626985 11 bp DNA PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 4026 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX626985  
 VERSION AX626985.1 GI:28455023

KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
 Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 Patent: WO 02053774-A 4026 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. .11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1498 TTCAGCAGC 1506  
 |||||  
 DB 1 TTCAGCAGC 9

RESULT 59  
 LOCUS AX628452/c 11 bp DNA PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 5493 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX628452  
 VERSION AX628452.1 GI:28456490

KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
 Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 Patent: WO 02053774-A 5493 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. .11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508  
 |||||  
 DB 11 CAGCAGCCA 3

RESULT 60  
 LOCUS AX630058/c 11 bp DNA PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 7099 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX630058  
 VERSION AX630058.1 GI:28458096

KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
 Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 Patent: WO 02053774-A 7099 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. .11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508  
 |||||  
 DB 10 CAGCAGCCA 2

RESULT 61  
 LOCUS AX632652/c 11 bp DNA PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 9694 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX632652  
 VERSION AX632652.1 GI:28468267

KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
 Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 Patent: WO 02053774-A 9694 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers

source 1.11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACT 1498  
11 AGCCAGACT 3

RESULT 62  
AR070986 10 bp DNA linear PAT 18-FEB-2000  
LOCUS Sequence 20 from patent US 5908978.  
ACCESSION AR070986  
VERSION AR070986.1 GI:7221874  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
AUTHORS Amereson,H.V., Wilcox,P., Sederoff,R.R., Kuhlman,E.George.,  
O'Malley,D.M., and Grattapaglia,D.  
TITLE Methods for within family selection of disease resistance in woody  
perennials using genetic markers  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5908978-A 20 01-JUN-1999;  
FEATURES  
source 1.10  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
1 GAAGCCAGCC 10

RESULT 63  
AR161933 10 bp DNA linear PAT 17-OCT-2001  
LOCUS Sequence 6 from patent US 6258537.  
ACCESSION AR161933  
VERSION AR161933.1 GI:16228965  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
AUTHORS Keinath,A.P., Somai,B.M. and Dean,R.A.  
TITLE Method of diagnosing gummy stem blight in plants using a polymerase  
chain reaction assay  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6258537-A 6 10-JUL-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1.10  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
1 GATGCCAGAC 10

RESULT 64  
BD240233 10 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003  
LOCUS Preparation and use of superior vaccines.  
DEFINITION BD240233  
ACCESSION BD240233  
VERSION BD240233.1 GI:33050003  
KEYWORDS JP 2002534056-A/1651.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
AUTHORS Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
TITLE Roberts,B.L. and Shankara,S.  
JOURNAL Preparation and use of superior vaccines  
PATENT: JP 2002534056-A 1651 15-OCT-2002;  
GENZYME CORP

COMMENT OS Homo sapiens (human)  
PN JP 2002534056-A/1651  
PD 15-OCT-2002  
PP 18-JUN-1998 JP 2000554749  
PR 19-JUN-1998 US 60/090039,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090040 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090041,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089853 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089997,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090079 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090035,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089993 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089992,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090072 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089878,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089991 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090000,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090048 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089999,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090043 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090042,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090036 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090044,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089844 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090080,19-JUN-1998 US 60/089833 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/089994,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090077 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090078,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090047 PR  
19-JUN-1998 US 60/090076,19-JUN-1998 US 60/090045 PR  
08-DEC-1998 US 60/111715  
PI BRUCE L ROBERTS,SRINIVAS SHANKARA  
PC C12N15/09,C12N15/09,A61K39/00,A61P35/00,A61P37/04,C12N1/15, PC  
C12N1/19, C12N15/10,GOIN33/15,GOIN33/50,GOIN33/53,GOIN33/566, PC  
PC C12N1/21,C12N5/10,GOIN33/15,GOIN33/50,GOIN33/53,GOIN33/566, PC  
GOIN37/00,  
PC C12N15/00,C12N5/00,C12N15/00  
CC Preparation and use of superior vaccines  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT source 1.10  
/organism='Homo sapiens (human)'.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1.10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
1 GAAGCCAGCC 10

RESULT 65  
ES4684 10 bp DNA linear PAT 27-AUG-2002  
LOCUS Human normal liver cell expression genes.  
DEFINITION ES4684  
ACCESSION ES4684  
VERSION ES4684.1 GI:22556167  
KEYWORDS JP 2001211883-A/36.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
AUTHORS Matsushita,K., Hashimoto,S., Kaneko,S. and Yamashita,T.

TITLE Human normal liver cell expression genes  
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2001211883-A 36 07-AUG-2001;  
SCIENCE & TECH AGENCY  
OS Homo sapiens (human)  
COMMENT PN JP 2001211883-A/36  
PD 07-AUG-2001  
PI 31-JAN-2000 JP 2000023170  
PI KOJI MATSUSHIMA, SHINICHI HASHIMOTO, SHUICHI KANEKO, TARO PI  
YAMASHITA  
PC C12N15/09, C07K16/18, C12P21/02, C12N15/00  
CC FH Key Location/Qualifiers.  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1.10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1489 AAGCCAGACT 1498  
Db 10 AGGCCAGACT 1  
RESULT 66  
AR181983/c AR181983 10 bp DNA linear PAT 20-APR-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 12 from patent US 6337071.  
DEFINITION AR181983  
ACCESSION AR181983  
VERSION AR181983.1 GI:20224899  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
AUTHORS Molynaux W, Mitchell L.  
TITLE Mosquito and/or flea control  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6337071-A 12 08-JAN-2002;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.10  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1498 TTCAGCAGCC 1507  
Db 10 TTCAGCAGCC 1  
RESULT 67  
AR303303 AR303303 10 bp DNA linear PAT 12-JUN-2003  
LOCUS Sequence 28 from patent US 6544736.  
DEFINITION AR303303  
ACCESSION AR303303  
VERSION AR303303.1 GI:31692079  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
AUTHORS Shimamoto, A., Furuchi, Y., Shibata, Y., Funaki, H., Ohara, E. and  
Watahiki, M.  
TITLE Method for synthesizing cDNA from mRNA sample  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6544736-A 28 08-APR-2003;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.10  
/organism="unknown"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1496 ACTTCAGCAG 1505  
Db 1 ACATCAGCAG 10  
RESULT 68  
AR303338 AR303338 10 bp DNA linear PAT 12-JUN-2003  
LOCUS Sequence 63 from patent US 6544736.  
DEFINITION AR303338  
ACCESSION AR303338  
VERSION AR303338.1 GI:31692114  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
AUTHORS Shimamoto, A., Furuchi, Y., Shibata, Y., Funaki, H., Ohara, E. and  
Watahiki, M.  
TITLE Method for synthesizing cDNA from mRNA sample  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6544736-A 63 08-APR-2003;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.10  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1495 GACTTCAGCA 1504  
Db 10 GACTTCAGCA 1  
RESULT 69  
AR304485 AR304485 10 bp DNA linear PAT 12-JUN-2003  
LOCUS Sequence 110 from patent US 6544784.  
DEFINITION AR304485  
ACCESSION AR304485  
VERSION AR304485.1 GI:31693633  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
AUTHORS Bulterdiek, J., Van de Ven, W.J.M., Schoenmakers, H.F.P.M. and Mols, R.  
TITLE Multiple-tumor aberrant growth genes  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6544784-A 110 08-APR-2003;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.10  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1486 AAGAAGCCAG 1495  
Db 1 AAGAAGCCAG 10  
RESULT 70  
AR382219 AR382219 10 bp DNA linear PAT 18-DEC-2003  
LOCUS Sequence 6 from patent US 6610487.  
ACCESSION AR382219

VERSION AR382219.1 GI:40090631  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)  
AUTHORS Keinath,A.P., Somai, B.M. and Dean,R.A.  
TITLE Method of diagnosing gummy stem blight in plants using a polymerase  
JOURNAL chain reaction assay  
FEATURES Patent: US 6610487-A 6 26-AUG-2003;  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..10  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
DB 1 GATGCCAGAC 10

RESULT 71  
AX152226/c 10 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS Sequence 141 from Patent WO0138577.  
DEFINITION AX152226  
ACCESSION AX152226  
VERSION AX152226.1 GI:14533877  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Velculescu,V.E., Vogelstein,B. and Kinzler,K.W.  
TITLE Human transcriptomes  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138577-A 141 31-MAY-2001;  
The Johns Hopkins University (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1496 ACTTCAGCAG 1505  
DB 10 ACTTAACGAC 1

RESULT 72  
AX152377 10 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX152377  
DEFINITION Sequence 292 from Patent WO0138577.  
ACCESSION AX152377  
VERSION AX152377.1 GI:14534028  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Velculescu,V.E., Vogelstein,B. and Kinzler,K.W.  
TITLE Human transcriptomes  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138577-A 292 31-MAY-2001;  
The Johns Hopkins University (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1499 TCAGCAGCCA 1508  
DB 1 TCACAGCACA 10

RESULT 73  
AX153162/c 10 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX153162  
DEFINITION Sequence 1077 from Patent WO0138577.  
ACCESSION AX153162  
VERSION AX153162.1 GI:14534813  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Velculescu,V.E., Vogelstein,B. and Kinzler,K.W.  
TITLE Human transcriptomes  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138577-A 1077 31-MAY-2001;  
The Johns Hopkins University (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTT 1499  
DB 10 AGCCAGCTT 1

RESULT 74  
AX362608 10 bp DNA linear PAT 15-FEB-2002  
LOCUS AX362608  
DEFINITION Sequence 42 from Patent WO0208425.  
ACCESSION AX362608  
VERSION AX362608.1 GI:18694752  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Finkel,K. and Koshy,B.  
TITLE Haplotypes of the adrb3 gene  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0208425-A 42 31-JAN-2002;  
Genaisance Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGGCC 1493  
DB 1 CCAAGAGGCC 10

```

RESULT 75
AX377325/c 10 bp DNA linear PAT 18-MAR-2002
LOCUS Sequence 63 from Patent WO0212498.
ACCESSION AX377325
VERSION AX377325.1 GI:19573612
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM Homo sapiens (human)
Eukaryota; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
1 Klem,S.E., Koshiy,B. and Tanguay,D.A.
AUTHORS Haplotypes of the ts11 gene
TITLE Patent: WO 0212498-A 63 14-FEB-2002;
JOURNAL Genaisance Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source
1. .10
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1495 GACTTCAGCA 1504
DB 10 GCCTTCAGCA 1

RESULT 76
BD065117 10 bp DNA linear PAT 27-AUG-2002
LOCUS Characterization of the yeast transcriptome.
ACCESSION BD065117
VERSION BD065117.1 GI:22610720
KEYWORDS JP 2001509017-A/53.
SOURCE Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast)
ORGANISM Saccharomyces cerevisiae
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
1 (bases 1 to 10)
REFERENCE
1 Velculescu,V.B., Vogelstein,B. and Kinzler,K.W.
AUTHORS Characterization of the yeast transcriptome
TITLE Patent: JP 2001509017-A 53 10-JUL-2001;
JOURNAL THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
COMMENT OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (yeast)
PN JP 2001509017-A/53
PD 10-JUL-2001
PF 22-JAN-1998 JP 1998532117
PR 23-JAN-1997 US 60/035917
PI VICTOR E VELCULESCU,BERT VOGELSTEIN,KENNETH W KINZLER PC
C12N15/10,C12N15/31,C07K14/395,C12Q1/68,C12Q1/02 CC
FEATURES
FH Key location/Qualifiers
FT source 1. .10
/organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae (yeast)".
location/Qualifiers
1. .10
/organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:4932"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1480 ACGACCAAGA 1489
DB 1 ACGGCAAGA 10

```

```

RESULT 77
BD167088/c 10 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JAN-2003
LOCUS Human liver disease-expressing genes.
ACCESSION BD167088
VERSION BD167088.1 GI:27872900
KEYWORDS JP 2002209591-A/633.
SOURCE unidentified
ORGANISM unidentified
1 (bases 1 to 10)
REFERENCE
1 Matsushima,K., Hashimoto,S., Kaneko,S. and Yamashita,T.
AUTHORS Human liver disease-expressing genes
TITLE Patent: JP 2002209591-A 633 30-JUL-2002;
JOURNAL JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORP
COMMENT OS Homo sapiens (human)
PN JP 2002209591-A/633
PD 30-JUL-2002
PF 19-JAN-2001 JP 2001012328
PI KOJI MATSUSHIMA,SHINICHI HASHIMOTO,SHUICHI KANEKO,TARO FI
YAMASHITA
PC C12N15/09,C07K14/47,C07K16/18,G01N33/15,G01N33/50//C12P21/02,
PC C12P21/08,
PC C12N15/00
CC Human liver disease-expressing genes
FH key location/Qualifiers
FT source 1. .10
/organism="Homo sapiens (human)".
location/Qualifiers
1. .10
/organism="unidentified"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 51;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AAGCCAGACT 1498
DB 10 AGCCAGACT 1

RESULT 78
A02163 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-MAY-1993
LOCUS Nucleotide sequence 10 from patent number WO8503723.
ACCESSION A02163
VERSION A02163.1 GI:410850
KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified
ORGANISM unidentified
1 (bases 1 to 11)
REFERENCE
1 VECTOR FOR THE EXPRESSION IN YEASTS OF INTERLEUKINE-2, TRANSFORMED
AUTHORS YEASTS AND METHOD FOR PREPARING INTERLEUKINE-2
TITLE Patent: WO 8503723-A 10 29-AUG-1985;
JOURNAL Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1. .11
/organism="unidentified"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1481 GCACCAAGA 1490
DB 1 GCACCAAGA 10

```

RESULT 79  
A04685  
LOCUS A04685 11 bp DNA linear PAT 24-MAY-1993  
DEFINITION Nucleotide sequence 9 from patent number EP0152358.  
ACCESSION A04685  
VERSION A04685.1 GI:411035  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified  
ORGANISM unclassified

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 11)  
TITLE Lemoine, Y., Sondheimer, P., Loison, G., Aigle, M. and Lecocq, J. P.  
JOURNAL Yeast-expression vectors for interleukin-2, transformed yeasts and process for the preparation of interleukin-2  
Patent: EP 0152358-A 9 21-AUG-1985;  
TRANSGENE S.A

FEATURES  
source  
1. .11  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="unclassified"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1481 CGACCAAGAA 1490  
Db 1 CGACCAAGAA 10

RESULT 80  
AR030153/c  
LOCUS AR030153 11 bp DNA linear PAT 29-SEP-1999  
DEFINITION Sequence 342 from patent US 5861244.  
ACCESSION AR030153  
VERSION AR030153.1 GI:5943367  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 11)  
TITLE Wang, C.-G. and Hepburn, A. G.  
JOURNAL Genetic sequence assay using DNA triple strand formation  
Patent: US 5861244-A 342 19-JAN-1999;  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .11  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1482 GACCAAGAG 1491  
Db 11 GACCAAGAG 2

RESULT 81  
AR353840/c  
LOCUS AR353840 11 bp DNA linear PAT 17-AUG-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 15 from patent US 6593111.  
ACCESSION AR353840  
VERSION AR353840.1 GI:33759907  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 11)  
TITLE Bartic, R. S. and Yount, B.

TITLE Directional assembly of large viral genomes and chromosomes  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6593111-A 15 15-JUL-2003;  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .11  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGCC 1493  
Db 10 CCAAGAGCC 1

RESULT 82  
AX470484/c  
LOCUS AX470484 11 bp DNA linear PAT 09-AUG-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 61 from Patent WO02053773.  
ACCESSION AX470484  
VERSION AX470484.1 GI:22205609  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1  
TITLE Hofmann, K., Conradt, M. and Petersohn, D.  
JOURNAL Method for determining skin stress or skin ageing in vitro  
Patent: WO 02053773-A 61 11-JUL-2002;  
HENKEL KGAA (DE)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .11  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1498 TTCAGCAGCC 1507  
Db 11 TTCAGCAGCC 2

RESULT 83  
AX470732  
LOCUS AX470732 11 bp DNA linear PAT 09-AUG-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 309 from Patent WO02053773.  
ACCESSION AX470732  
VERSION AX470732.1 GI:22205857  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1  
TITLE Hofmann, K., Conradt, M. and Petersohn, D.  
JOURNAL Method for determining skin stress or skin ageing in vitro  
Patent: WO 02053773-A 309 11-JUL-2002;  
HENKEL KGAA (DE)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .11  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



QY 1484 CCAAGAGCC 1493  
 |||||  
 Db 2 CCAAGATGCC 11

RESULT 84  
 LOCUS AX471384/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 09-AUG-2002  
 DEFINITION Sequence 961 from Patent WO02053773.  
 ACCESSION AX471384  
 VERSION AX471384.1 GI:22206509  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Hofmann, K., Conradt, M. and Petersohn, D.  
 Method for determining skin stress or skin aging in vitro  
 Patent: WO 02053773-A 961 11-JUL-2002;  
 HENKEL KGAA (DE)

FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1479 CAGCAGCAG 1488  
 |||||  
 Db 11 CAGCAGCAG 2

RESULT 85  
 LOCUS AX616455/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 20-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 16 from Patent EP1262565.  
 ACCESSION AX616455  
 VERSION AX616455.1 GI:28447498  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Affourtit, J.P., Nelson, D.L., Seymour, A.B. and Webb, S.M.  
 Genetic polymorphisms in the human neurokinin 1 receptor gene and  
 their uses in diagnosis and treatment of diseases  
 Patent: EP 1262565-A 16 04-DEC-2002;  
 Pfizer Products Inc. (US)

FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AAGCAGACT 1498  
 |||||  
 Db 10 AAGCAGACT 1

RESULT 86  
 LOCUS AX624591/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 1632 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX624591

VERSION AX624591.1 GI:28452532  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
 Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 Patent: WO 02053774-A 1632 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTTCCGACG 1506  
 |||||  
 Db 11 CTTCCGACG 2

RESULT 87  
 LOCUS AX625489/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 2530 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX625489  
 VERSION AX625489.1 GI:28453430  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
 Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 Patent: WO 02053774-A 2530 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..11  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTCAG 1502  
 |||||  
 Db 10 CAGACTTCAG 1

RESULT 88  
 LOCUS AX625964 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
 DEFINITION Sequence 3005 from Patent WO02053774.  
 ACCESSION AX625964  
 VERSION AX625964.1 GI:28454002  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
 Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
 Patent: WO 02053774-A 3005 11-JUL-2002;  
 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

```

FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1. .11
        /organism="Homo sapiens"
        /mol_type="unassigned DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
  Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1487 AGAGCCAGCA 1496
  1 AGAGCCAGCA 10

RESULT 89
LOCUS AX626847/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 3888 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX626847
VERSION AX626847.1 GI:28454885
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
    Homo sapiens (human)
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE
  1
  Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.
  Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
  Patent: WO 02053774-A 3888 11-JUL-2002;
  Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
  Location/Qualifiers
    1. .11
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /mol_type="unassigned DNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:9606"

FEATURES
  source

QY 1494 AGACTGCAGC 1503
  11 AGACTGCAGC 2

RESULT 90
LOCUS AX627093/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 4134 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX627093
VERSION AX627093.1 GI:28455131
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
    Homo sapiens (human)
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE
  1
  Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.
  Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
  Patent: WO 02053774-A 4134 11-JUL-2002;
  Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
  Location/Qualifiers
    1. .11
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /mol_type="unassigned DNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:9606"

FEATURES
  source

QY 1493 CAGACTTCAG 1502
  28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
  Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;
  Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

Db 11 CAGACTTCAG 2

RESULT 91
LOCUS AX627287 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 4328 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX627287
VERSION AX627287.1 GI:28455325
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
    Homo sapiens (human)
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE
  1
  Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.
  Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
  Patent: WO 02053774-A 4328 11-JUL-2002;
  Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
  Location/Qualifiers
    1. .11
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /mol_type="unassigned DNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:9606"

FEATURES
  source

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTT 1499
  2 AGCCAGACTT 11

RESULT 92
LOCUS AX627505 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 4546 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX627505
VERSION AX627505.1 GI:28455543
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
    Homo sapiens (human)
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE
  1
  Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.
  Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
  Patent: WO 02053774-A 4546 11-JUL-2002;
  Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
  Location/Qualifiers
    1. .11
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /mol_type="unassigned DNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:9606"

FEATURES
  source

QY 1489 AAGCCAGACT 1498
  1 AAGCCAGACT 10

RESULT 93
LOCUS AX627654/c 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 4695 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX627654
VERSION AX627654.1 GI:28455692
KEYWORDS

```

SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 4695 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1. 11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1479 CACGACCAAG 1488  
Db 11 CACGACCAAG 2

RESULT 94  
LOCUS AX627926 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 4967 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX627926  
VERSION AX627926.1 GI:28455964  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 4967 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1. 11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1497 CTTACGACGC 1506  
Db 2 CTTACGATGC 11

RESULT 95  
LOCUS AX628508 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 5549 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX628508  
VERSION AX628508.1 GI:28456546  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 5549 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1. 11

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1487 AGAAGCCAGA 1496  
Db 2 AGAAGCCAGA 11

RESULT 96  
LOCUS AX629116 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 6157 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX629116  
VERSION AX629116.1 GI:28457154  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 6157 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1. 11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1484 CCAGAGGCC 1493  
Db 2 CCAGATGCC 11

RESULT 97  
LOCUS AX629158 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 6199 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX629158  
VERSION AX629158.1 GI:28457196  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 6199 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1. 11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1498 TTCACGACCC 1507  
Db 11 TTCACGACCC 2

```

RESULT 98
LOCUS AX629366 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 6407 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX629366
VERSION AX629366.1 GI:28457404
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 6407 11-JUL-2002;
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
FEATURES
Source
1. .11
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1497 CTCGACGAGC 1506
Db 2 CTCGACGAGC 11

RESULT 99
LOCUS AX629825 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 6866 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX629825
VERSION AX629825.1 GI:28457863
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 6866 11-JUL-2002;
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
FEATURES
Source
1. .11
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1484 CCAAGAGGCC 1493
Db 10 CCAAGAGGCC 1

RESULT 100
LOCUS AX629827 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 6868 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX629827
VERSION AX629827.1 GI:28457865
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

```

```

REFERENCE
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 6868 11-JUL-2002;
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
FEATURES
Source
1. .11
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1492 CCAGACTTCA 1501
Db 10 CCAGACTTCA 1

RESULT 101
LOCUS AX630195 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 7236 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX630195
VERSION AX630195.1 GI:28458233
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 7236 11-JUL-2002;
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
FEATURES
Source
1. .11
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1484 CCAAGAGGCC 1493
Db 2 CCAAGAGGCC 11

RESULT 102
LOCUS AX632012 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 9054 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX632012
VERSION AX632012.1 GI:28467627
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 9054 11-JUL-2002;
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
FEATURES
Source
1. .11
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

```

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 54; Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTTGACGAC 1506

DB 11 CTTCCGAC 2

Search completed: April 15, 2004, 16:33:23  
Job time : 1 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: April 15, 2004, 16:35:35 ; Search time 0.001 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
98.460 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-09-954-556-3

Perfect score: 30  
Sequence: 1 cagcacaagaagcagacttcagcagcca 30

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 143 seqs, 1641 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 286

Minimum DB seq length: 8  
Maximum DB seq length: 50

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 143 summaries

Database : rng.seq.\*  
Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	13.8	46.0	17	AAQ24060	Artificial HIV-1 T
2	13.8	46.0	17	AA259070	HIV-1 TAR oligonuc
3	13.8	46.0	17	ABK26439	Waxy starch produc
4	13.8	46.0	17	ABK26440	Waxy starch produc
5	13.8	46.0	18	AA259072	HIV-1 TAR oligonuc
6	13.8	46.0	18	AA259072	HIV-1 TAR oligonuc
7	13.8	46.0	18	AA259072	HIV-1 TAR oligonuc
8	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	Human PRO2 gene-sp
9	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	Antisense oligo #5
10	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
11	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
12	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
13	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
14	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
15	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
16	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
17	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
18	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
19	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
20	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
21	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
22	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
23	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
24	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
25	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
26	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
27	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
28	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
29	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
30	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
31	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
32	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot
33	12.4	41.3	15	AA259072	IGF-1 oligonucleot





CC The oligonucleotide AZ59070-259071 anneal to form a double stranded  
CC oligonucleotide containing the HIV-1 trans-activation regulatory region  
CC (TAR) to which the HIV-1 Tat protein binds. The complex is labelled with  
CC 6-carboxyfluorescein and is used as a target for the binding of a  
CC labelled ADP-1 protein. Detection of the complex is by fluorescence  
CC resonance energy transfer (FRET). The method is used to identify  
CC compounds that interfere with interaction between the target RNA and  
CC ligands or proteins. Compounds that are identified are potentially useful  
CC for treating infections (viral, bacterial or fungal), cancer and  
CC autoimmune diseases. The compounds are preferably directed to the TAR and  
CC RRE regions of human immunodeficiency virus RNA and inhibit viral  
CC replication. (Updated on 15-SEP-2003 to standardise OS field)

CC Sequence 17 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 5 G; 0 T; 3 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 9;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCGACGAC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGAUUUGACGACG 17

RESULT 3  
ID ABRK6439 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
AC ABRK6439;  
DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)

DE Waxy starch production genome altering oligonucleotide #95.

KW Chromosomal genomic alteration; genome altering oligonucleotide; PCR; ss;  
KW o-methyl modification; LNA modification; phosphorothioate linkage;  
KW DNA repair; DNA alteration; environmental tolerance; hygromycin-B;  
KW abiotic stress tolerance; improved nutritional value; hygromycin; primer;  
KW amino acid over production; herbicide resistance; glyphosate resistance;  
KW imidazolinone herbicide resistance; sulphonylurea herbicide resistance;  
KW porphyrin herbicide resistance; triazine resistance; disease resistance;  
KW modified oil production; modified starch production; waxy starch;  
KW altered floral morphology; male-sterile plant; albino mutant;  
KW modified fatty acid content; reduced palmitate production; albino plant;  
KW increased stearate production; reduced linolenic acid production;  
KW photosynthetic processes.

OS Solanum tuberosum.  
XX Synthetic.

PN WO200192512-A2.

PD 06-DEC-2001.

PF 01-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US017672.

PR 01-JUN-2000; 2000US-0208538P.

PR 30-OCT-2000; 2000US-0244989P.

PR 27-MAR-2001; 2001US-00818875.

PA (UYDE ) UNIV DELAMARE.

PI Kmiec EB, Gamper HB, Rice MC, Kim J;

DR WPI; 2002-106307/14.

XX New oligonucleotides with modified nuclease-resistant termini, useful for  
XX creating plants with desired phenotypes, e.g. stress tolerance, improved  
XX nutritional value, herbicide or disease resistance, or modified oil  
XX production.

PS Claim 7; Page 151; 220p; English.

CC The invention relates to an oligonucleotide for targeted alteration of a  
CC genetic sequence, which comprises a single-stranded oligonucleotide  
CC having a DNA domain. The DNA domain has at least one mismatch with  
CC respect to the genetic sequence to be altered and further comprises  
CC chemical modifications of the oligonucleotide. The chemical modifications  
CC consist of o-methyl modification, an LNA modification, two or more  
CC phosphorothioate linkages on a terminus, or a combination of any two or  
CC more of these modifications. The oligonucleotides are useful for  
CC directing repair or alteration of plant genetic information. The  
CC oligonucleotides are particularly useful for creating plants with desired  
CC phenotypes, e.g. environmental or abiotic stress tolerance, improved  
CC nutritional value (e.g. altering amino acid content of plants or  
CC conferring amino acid over production), herbicide resistance (e.g.  
CC glyphosate resistance, imidazolinone and sulphonylurea herbicide  
CC resistance, porphyrin herbicide resistance or triazine resistance),  
CC disease resistance, modified oil production, modified starch production  
CC (e.g. increased starch or production of waxy starch), altered floral  
CC morphology (e.g. male-sterile plants) or modified fatty acid content  
CC (e.g. reduced palmitate, increased stearate or reduced linolenic acid).  
CC The oligonucleotides are also useful for producing albino mutants for the  
CC analysis of photosynthetic processes. This sequence represents a genome  
CC altering oligonucleotide of the invention

CC Sequence 17 BP; 8 A; 4 C; 2 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1485 CAGAAGCCGACACTTCA 1501  
DB 1 CAGAAGCTAAACTTCA 17

RESULT 4  
ID ABRK6440/C standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
AC ABRK6440;  
DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)

DE Waxy starch production genome altering oligonucleotide #96.

KW Chromosomal genomic alteration; genome altering oligonucleotide; PCR; ss;  
KW o-methyl modification; LNA modification; phosphorothioate linkage;  
KW DNA repair; DNA alteration; environmental tolerance; hygromycin-B;  
KW abiotic stress tolerance; improved nutritional value; hygromycin; primer;  
KW amino acid over production; herbicide resistance; glyphosate resistance;  
KW imidazolinone herbicide resistance; sulphonylurea herbicide resistance;  
KW porphyrin herbicide resistance; triazine resistance; disease resistance;  
KW modified oil production; modified starch production; waxy starch;  
KW altered floral morphology; male-sterile plant; albino mutant;  
KW modified fatty acid content; reduced palmitate production; albino plant;  
KW increased stearate production; reduced linolenic acid production;  
KW photosynthetic processes.

OS Solanum tuberosum.  
XX Synthetic.

PN WO200192512-A2.

PD 06-DEC-2001.

PF 01-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US017672.

PR 01-JUN-2000; 2000US-0208538P.

PR 30-OCT-2000; 2000US-0244989P.

PR 27-MAR-2001; 2001US-00818875.

PA (UYDE ) UNIV DELAMARE.

PI Kmiec EB, Gamper HB, Rice MC, Kim J;

XX WPI; 2002-106307/14.  
XX  
XX New oligonucleotides with modified nuclease-resistant termini, useful for  
PT creating plants with desired phenotypes, e.g. stress tolerance, improved  
PT nutritional value, herbicide or disease resistance, or modified oil  
PT production.  
XX  
XX Claim 7; Page 151; 220pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to an oligonucleotide for targeted alteration of a  
CC genetic sequence, which comprises a single-stranded oligonucleotide  
CC having a DNA domain. The DNA domain has at least one mismatch with  
CC respect to the genetic sequence to be altered and further comprises  
CC chemical modifications of the oligonucleotide. The chemical modifications  
CC consist of O-methyl modification, an RNA modification, two or more  
CC phosphorothioate linkages on a terminus, or a combination of any two or  
CC more of these modifications. The oligonucleotides are useful for  
CC directing repair or alteration of plant genetic information. The  
CC oligonucleotides are particularly useful for creating plants with desired  
CC phenotypes, e.g. environmental or abiotic stress tolerance, improved  
CC nutritional value (e.g. altering amino acid content of plants or  
CC conferring amino acid over production), herbicide resistance (e.g.  
CC glyphosate resistance, imidazolinone and sulphonylurea herbicide  
CC resistance, porphyrin herbicide resistance or triazine resistance),  
CC disease resistance, modified oil production, modified starch production  
CC (e.g. increased starch or production of waxy starch), altered floral  
CC morphology (e.g. male-sterile plants) or modified fatty acid content  
CC (e.g. reduced palmitate, increased stearate or reduced linolenic acid).  
CC The oligonucleotides are also useful for producing albino mutants for the  
CC analysis of photosynthetic processes. This sequence represents a genome  
CC altering oligonucleotide of the invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 2 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1485 CAAGAGCCGAGCTTCA 1501  
Db 17 CAGAGACTAACTTCA 1  
XX  
RESULT 5  
AAZ59072  
ID AAZ59072 standard; RNA; 18 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ59072;  
XX  
DT 15-SEP-2003 (revised)  
DT 11-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
XX  
DE HIV-1 TAR oligonucleotide target sequence #3.  
XX  
XX Antiviral; antibacterial; antifungal; anticancer; detection; TAR; RRE;  
KM fluorescence resonance energy transfer; tat; HIV-1; Rev response element;  
KM autoimmune disease; trans-activation regulatory region; ss.  
XX  
OS Human immunodeficiency virus 1.  
XX  
XX WO9964625-A2.  
XX  
PD 16-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PF 04-JUN-1999; 99WO-GB001761.  
XX  
PR 05-JUN-1998; 98GB-00012196.  
PR 02-MAR-1999; 99GB-00004790.  
XX  
XX (RIBO-) RIBOTARGETS LTD.  
PA  
XX Karn J, Prescott CD;  
PI

XX WPI; 2000-097545/08.  
XX  
XX Identifying compounds that bind to target RNA, potentially useful for  
PT treating infections, tumors and autoimmune diseases.  
PT  
XX Example; Page 31; 82pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to a method of determining if a compound binds to a  
CC target RNA by treating a test compound with a reporter (R) labelled with  
CC a donor or acceptor group and labelled target RNA, labelled with the  
CC complementary donor or acceptor group, and measuring the fluorescence  
CC from fluorescent groups associated with a compound:target RNA complex in  
CC presence of the test compound and comparing the result with a standard.  
CC The oligonucleotides AAZ59070-259071 anneal to form a double stranded  
CC oligonucleotide containing the HIV-1 trans-activation regulatory region  
CC (TAR) to which the HIV-1 Tat protein binds. The complex is labelled with  
CC 5-carboxyfluorescein and is used as a target for the binding of a  
CC labelled Abp-1 protein. Detection of the complex is by fluorescence  
CC resonance energy transfer (FRET). The method is used to identify  
CC compounds that interfere with interaction between the target RNA and  
CC ligands or proteins. Compounds that are identified are potentially useful  
CC for treating infections (viral, bacterial or fungal), cancer and  
CC autoimmune diseases. The compounds are preferably directed to the TAR and  
CC RRE regions of human immunodeficiency virus RNA and inhibit viral  
CC replication. (Updated on 15-SEP-2003 to standardise OS field)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 18 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 6 G; 0 T; 3 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 9.5;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
Db 1 AGCCAGAUUUGAGCAGC 17  
XX  
RESULT 6  
AAF74454  
ID AAF74454 standard; DNA; 18 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF74454;  
XX  
DT 09-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
DE Human PRO2 gene-specific sequencing primer SEQ ID NO:40.  
XX  
XX Human; PRO; PROX; cytosolic; immunomodulatory; reproduction;  
KM gene therapy; cell proliferation; differentiation disorder; cancer;  
KM immune associated disorder; gestational disease; pre-clampsia;  
KM PCR primer; sequencing primer; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
OS  
XX  
PN WO200110902-A2.  
PN  
PD 15-FEB-2001.  
PD  
PF 11-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US021857.  
PF  
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148433P.  
PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-00635949.  
XX  
XX (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.  
PA  
XX Shimkets RA, Fernandes E;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2001-147509/15.  
XX  
XX Nucleic acids encoding secreted polypeptides, designated PROX  
PT polypeptides, useful for treating a syndrome associated with a PROX-  
PT associated disorder, e.g. cancer.  
PT

XX Example 2; Page 119; 166pp; English.

XX The present invention describes isolated nucleic acids encoding secreted polypeptides, designated PROX polypeptides (i.e. a PRO polypeptide where X is an integer from 1 to 17). PROX polypeptides have cytostatic, immunomodulatory and reproduction activities, and can be used in gene therapy, and as PROX antagonists and PROX agonists. PROX polypeptides, nucleic acids and antibodies are useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a syndrome associated with a PROX-associated disorder, e.g. a cell proliferation and/or differentiation disorder (e.g. cancer or immune associated disorders) and a gestational disease (e.g. pre-clampsia). They are also used for screening for a modulator of activity or of latency or predisposition to a PROX-associated disorder. AAF74432 to AAF74448 encode the specifically claimed human PROX polypeptides PRO1 to PRO17 given in AAB70531 to AAB70547. The present sequence represents a primer used in an example from the present invention

CC Sequence 18 BP; 6 A; 8 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

SO Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.5;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1481 CGACCAAGAGCCAGAC 1497  
DB 2 CTACCAAGAGCCAGCC 18

RESULT 7  
AAAF74457/C  
ID AAF74457 standard; DNA; 18 BP.

AC AAF74457;  
XX  
XX  
XX 09-MAY-2001 (first entry)

DE Human PRO2 gene-specific sequencing primer SEQ ID NO:43.

KW Human; PRO; PROX; cytostatic; immunomodulatory; reproduction; gene therapy; cell proliferation; differentiation disorder; cancer; immune associated disorder; gestational disease; pre-clampsia;  
KW PCR primer; sequencing primer; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200110902-A2.  
XX  
XX 15-FEB-2001.  
XX  
XX 11-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US021857.  
XX  
XX 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148433P.  
XX 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-00635949.  
XX  
XX (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.  
XX  
XX Shimketa RA, Fernandes E;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-147509/15.  
XX  
XX Nucleic acids encoding secreted polypeptides, designated PROX polypeptides, useful for treating a syndrome associated with a PROX-associated disorder, e.g. cancer.  
XX  
XX Example 2; Page 119; 166pp; English.

CC The present invention describes isolated nucleic acids encoding secreted polypeptides, designated PROX polypeptides (i.e. a PRO polypeptide where X is an integer from 1 to 17). PROX polypeptides have cytostatic, immunomodulatory and reproduction activities, and can be used in gene therapy, and as PROX antagonists and PROX agonists. PROX polypeptides,

CC nucleic acids and antibodies are useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a syndrome associated with a PROX-associated disorder, e.g. a cell proliferation and/or differentiation disorder (e.g. cancer or immune associated disorders) and a gestational disease (e.g. pre-clampsia). They are also used for screening for a modulator of activity or of latency or predisposition to a PROX-associated disorder. AAF74432 to AAF74448 encode the specifically claimed human PROX polypeptides PRO1 to PRO17 given in AAB70531 to AAB70547. The present sequence represents a primer used in an example from the present invention

CC Sequence 18 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 8 G; 6 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

SO Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.5;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1481 CGACCAAGAGCCAGAC 1497  
DB 17 CTACCAAGAGCCAGCC 1

RESULT 8  
AAAX57566  
ID AAX57566 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

AC AAX57566;  
XX  
XX  
XX 16-JUL-1999 (first entry)

DE Antisense oligo #5 to insulin-like growth factor I receptor.

KW Antisense; human; insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor; IGF-1R; expression; inhibition; induction; apoptosis; tumour; liposome; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO9923259-A1.  
XX  
XX 14-MAY-1999.  
XX  
XX 03-NOV-1998; 98WO-US023418.  
XX  
XX 04-NOV-1997; 97US-00963886.  
XX  
XX (INEX-) INEX PHARM CORP.  
XX  
XX Zon G;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1999-313361/26.  
XX  
XX Human insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor gene antisense oligonucleotides.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 16; 23pp; English.

CC Sequences AAX57562-X57571 represent antisense oligonucleotides targeted to a region spanning 4-9 codons downstream of the AUG translation initiation codon of the human insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor (IGF-1R) gene. The antisense oligonucleotides inhibit the expression of IGF-1R, which in turn induces apoptosis, especially in a tumour cell. The oligonucleotides can be administered via a liposome

CC Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

SO Query Match 41.3%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGACTTCA 1501  
DB 1 GGAGCCAGACTTCA 14

RESULT 9  
AAFA9086/c  
ID AAFA9086 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
AC AAFA9086;  
XX  
DE 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX IGF-I oligonucleotide #46.  
XX  
XX  
XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
XX cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
XX skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pteryriasis;  
XX IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
XX growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
XX keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
XX hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
XX neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX OS  
XX PN W0200078341-A1.  
XX  
XX PD 28-DEC-2000.  
XX  
XX PF 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU000693.  
XX  
XX PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345P.  
XX  
XX PA (MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
XX PI Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
XX  
XX DR  
XX XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by administering  
XX UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense nucleic acid that  
XX PT inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell proliferation and/or  
XX inflammation.  
XX  
XX PS Example 8; Page 61; 201pp; English.  
XX  
XX CC The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects of  
XX skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
XX antisense oligonucleotide, (for insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
XX receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
XX inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
XX inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
XX oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
XX oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and AAF45153-  
XX F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of psoriasis,  
XX ichthyosis, pteryriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids, keratosis,  
XX neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the skin, a  
XX hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the retina,  
XX brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other sclerotic  
XX disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of blood  
XX vessels or any other hyperplasia  
XX  
XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 41.3%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

ID AAFA9087 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
XX AC AAFA9087;  
XX  
XX DE 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX XX IGF-I oligonucleotide #47.  
XX  
XX  
XX Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
XX cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
XX skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pteryriasis;  
XX IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
XX growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
XX keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
XX hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
XX neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
XX  
XX OS  
XX PN W0200078341-A1.  
XX  
XX PD 28-DEC-2000.  
XX  
XX PF 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU000693.  
XX  
XX PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345P.  
XX  
XX PA (MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
XX PI Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
XX  
XX DR  
XX XX Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by administering  
XX UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense nucleic acid that  
XX PT inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell proliferation and/or  
XX inflammation.  
XX  
XX PS Example 8; Page 61; 201pp; English.  
XX  
XX CC The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects of  
XX skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
XX antisense oligonucleotide, (for insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
XX receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
XX inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
XX inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
XX oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
XX oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and AAF45153-  
XX F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of psoriasis,  
XX ichthyosis, pteryriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids, keratosis,  
XX neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the skin, a  
XX hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the retina,  
XX brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other sclerotic  
XX disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of blood  
XX vessels or any other hyperplasia  
XX  
XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 41.3%; Score 12.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 11  
AAZ64832/c  
ID AAZ64832 standard; RNA; 14 BP.  
XX  
XX AC AAZ64832;  
XX

DT 28-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX Substrate for hairpin ribozyme which cleaves HCV at nt. 6599.  
 DE  
 XX Enzymatic nucleic acid; hammerhead ribozyme; virus replication; cleavage;  
 KM cirrhosis; liver failure; hepatocellular carcinoma; interferon; cancer;  
 XX autoimmune disease; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis C virus.  
 XX  
 PN W0955847-A2.  
 PD  
 XX 04-NOV-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 26-APR-1999; 99WO-US009027.  
 XX  
 XX 27-APR-1998; 98US-0083217P.  
 PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0100842P.  
 PR 25-FEB-1999; 99US-00257608.  
 PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-00274553.  
 XX  
 XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 XX  
 PI Blatt L, Mcswigen JA, Roberts E, Pavco PA, Macejak D;  
 XX WPI; 2000-062023/05.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Novel ribozymes for the treatment of diseases and conditions related to  
 PT hepatitis C infection.  
 PS  
 XX Claim 2; Page 99; 123pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence represents the preferred target sequence of an  
 CC enzymatic nucleic acid, especially a hairpin ribozyme, which cleaves the  
 CC Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA sequence at the base position given in the  
 CC descriptor line. The HCV sequence was screened for optimal ribozyme  
 CC target sites using a computer folding algorithm and regions of the RNA  
 CC which did not form secondary folding structures and contained potential  
 CC ribozyme cleavage sites were identified. Ribozymes were synthesised to  
 CC target these sites and their activities optimised by either varying the  
 CC length of the binding arms or by modification to prevent degradation by  
 CC nucleases. The ribozymes of the invention inhibit gene expression and/or  
 CC viral replication, and are used to treat diseases associated with  
 CC Hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection, e.g. cirrhosis, liver failure and  
 CC hepatocellular carcinoma. The ribozymes may be used in combination with  
 CC interferon to treat HCV infection, other infectious diseases, autoimmune  
 CC diseases, and cancer  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 14 BP; 3 A; 2 C; 6 G; 0 T; 3 U; 0 Other;  
 XX  
 QY Query Match 40.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 14;  
 DB Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 16;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1497 CTTGACGACCCA 1508  
 12 CTTGACGACCCA 1

KM Interferon gamma; consensus interferon; hepatotropic; antiinflammatory;  
 KM substrate; hairpin ribozyme; HP ribozyme; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis C virus.  
 XX  
 PN US2002082225-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 27-JUN-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 23-MAR-1999; 99US-00274553.  
 XX  
 XX 23-MAR-1999; 99US-00274553.  
 PR  
 XX 23-MAR-1999; 99US-00274553.  
 XX  
 XX (BLAT/) BLATT L.  
 PA (MCSW/) MCSWIGEN J A.  
 PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B.  
 PA (PAVC/) PAVCO P A.  
 PA (MACE/) MACEJACK D.  
 XX  
 PI Blatt L, Mcswigen JA, Roberts B, Pavco PA, Macejack D;  
 XX WPI; 2002-617759/66.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT New ribozymes targeting RNA derived from hepatitis C virus inhibit viral  
 PT replication and are useful to treat hepatitis C virus infections and  
 PT cirrhosis, liver failure or hepatocellular carcinoma.  
 PS  
 XX Claim 2; Page 62; 80pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to enzymatic nucleic acids which  
 CC specifically cleave RNA derived from Hepatitis C virus (HCV). The  
 CC enzymatic nucleic acid or ribozyme is in a hammerhead (HH) or hairpin  
 CC (HP) motif where the binding arms comprise sequences complementary to one  
 CC of the substrate sequences defined in the specification. The HCV  
 CC ribozymes are useful for modulating the expression and/or replication of  
 CC HCV. They can be used to treat cirrhosis, liver failure and/or  
 CC hepatocellular carcinoma. The HCV ribozymes are also useful for treating  
 CC a condition associated with HCV infection in conjunction with one or more  
 CC other drug therapies, particularly type I interferon, especially  
 CC interferon alpha, beta or gamma or consensus interferon. The present  
 CC sequence represents a substrate for a HCV hairpin (HP) ribozyme. Note:  
 CC Some of the sequence data for this patent did not form part of the  
 CC printed specification. The complete sequence data for this patent was  
 CC obtained in electronic format directly from the USPTO web site at  
 CC seqdata.uspto.gov/psipsoIDentry.html  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 14 BP; 3 A; 2 C; 6 G; 0 T; 3 U; 0 Other;  
 XX  
 QY Query Match 40.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 14;  
 DB Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 16;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1497 CTTGACGACCCA 1508  
 12 CTTGACGACCCA 1

RESULT 13  
 AAF49084/C  
 ID AAF49084 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF49084;  
 XX  
 DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DE  
 XX IGF-1 oligonucleotide #44.  
 XX  
 KM Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipruritic;  
 KM cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; vituclide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KM skin disorder; Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; ptyriasis;  
 KM IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KM growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; seborrhea; ruba;  
 KM keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;

OS	Homo sapiens.
XX	MO200078341-A1.
XX	28-DEC-2000.
XX	21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU000693.
XX	21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345P.
XX	(MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.
XX	Wraight CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;
XX	WPI; 2001-041421/05.
XX	Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by administering
XX	UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense nucleic acid that
XX	inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell proliferation and/or
XX	inflammation.
XX	Example 8; Page 61; 201pp; English.
XX	The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects of
XX	skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an
XX	antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1
XX	receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of
XX	inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,
XX	inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an
XX	oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense
XX	oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and AAF45153-
XX	F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of psoriasis,
XX	ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, seborrhoea, keloids, keratosis,
XX	neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the skin, a
XX	hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the retina,
XX	brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other sclerotic
XX	disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of blood
XX	vessels or any other hyperplasia
XX	Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 2 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX	Query Match 40.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 15;
XX	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;
XX	Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX	1490 AGCCGACTTCA 1501
XX	
XX	15 AGCCGACTTCA 4
XX	RESULT 14
XX	AAAF49085/C
XX	ID AAF49085 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX	AAAF49085;
XX	30-MAR-2001 (first entry)
XX	IGF-I oligonucleotide #45.
XX	Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;
XX	cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; vitnucide; ophthalmological; keloid;
XX	skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;
XX	IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;
XX	growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; seborrhoea; ruba;
XX	keratosis; neoplasias; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;
XX	hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;
XX	neovascular condition of the retina; ss.
XX	Homo sapiens.

XX WO200078341-A1.  
FN  
XX  
XX 28-DEC-2000.  
PD  
XX  
XX 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU000693.  
PF  
XX  
XX 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345P.  
PR  
XX  
XX (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
PA  
XX  
XX Wright CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
DR  
XX  
PT Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by administering  
FT UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense nucleic acid that  
PT inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell proliferation and/or  
PT inflammation.  
XX  
XX Example 8; Page 61; 201pp; English.  
PS  
XX The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects of  
CC skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
CC F4161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of psoriasis,  
CC ichthyosis, pityriasis, rubra, pilaris, seborrhoea, keloids, keratosis,  
CC neoplasmia, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the skin, a  
CC hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the retina,  
CC brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other sclerotic  
CC disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of blood  
CC vessels or any other hyperplasia  
XX  
XX Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
SQ

Query Match 40.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCA 1501  
DB 14 AGCCAGACTTCA 3  
|||||  
|||

RESULT 15  
AAT49619/C  
ID AAT49619 standard; ENA; 15 BP.  
XX  
XX AAT49619;  
AC  
XX  
XX 28-FEB-1997 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
DE Human CETP HH ribozyme target sequence #477.  
XX  
XX Hammerhead ribozyme; cholesterol ester transfer protein; mRNA cleavage;  
KW neutral lipid transfer; plasma lipoprotein; atherosclerosis; atherectomy;  
KW reverse cholesterol transport; high density lipoprotein; therapy; CETP;  
KW familial hypercholesterolaemia; dyslipidaemia; hypoliphalipoproteinaemia;  
KW peripheral vascular disease; hyperbetalipoproteinaemia; RCT; inhibitor;  
KW angioplastic restenosis; low density lipoprotein; diabetes; HDL; human;  
LDI; ss.  
KM  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX  
XX MO9620279-A1.  
PN  
XX  
PD 04-JUL-1996.

PF	11-DEC-1995;	95WO-US016000.
FR	23-DEC-1994;	94US-00363240.
XX	(RIBO-)	RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
PA	(WARN )	WARNER LAMBERT CO.
XX		
PI	Culture L,	Stinchcomb D, Mcswigen J, Blagater C, Pape M;
DR	WPI;	1996-321852/32.
XX		
PT	New ribozyme(s) for cleaving cholesterol ester transfer protein mRNA -	
PT	useful for preventing or treating initial development, progression, or	
XX	regression of vascular diseases, esp. familial hypercholesterolaemia.	
XX	Claim 4; Page 29; 72pp; English.	
CC	AAT49608-749863 represent target sequences for the human cholesterol	
CC	ester transfer protein (CETP) hammethead (HH) ribozymes (see AAT49881-	
CC	TS0137). CETP is a 74 kD glycoprotein that facilitates neutral lipid	
CC	transfer between plasma lipoproteins. The numbering of the targets refers	
CC	to the position of the cleavage site in full length CETP. The ribozyme	
CC	binds to 5 nucleotides either side of this site, provided the sequence UN	
CC	is immediately upstream. The ribozymes are able to cleave mRNA from the	
CC	gene encoding CETP, thereby blocking synthesis and/or expression of the	
CC	mRNA. By inhibiting CETP, the reverse cholesterol transport (RCT) pathway	
CC	can be inhibited (or eliminated) thereby preventing the reduction in size	
CC	density of the high density lipoproteins (HDL), prolonging HDL half life,	
CC	and therefore increasing HDL levels. The ribozymes can be used to treat	
CC	conditions associated with abnormal levels of CETP, specifically familial	
CC	hypercholesterolaemia, atherosclerosis, peripheral vascular disease,	
CC	hypertriglyceridaemia, hypobetalipoproteinaemia, dyslipidaemia,	
CC	vascular complications of diabetes, transplant, atherectomy and	
CC	aneurysmal restenosis. By inhibiting CETP, the levels of HDL and low	
CC	density lipoproteins (LDL), and the HDL:LDL ratio are favourably altered	
CC	(a decrease in LDL levels, and a corresponding increase in HDL levels).	
CC	The HH ribozymes can also be used diagnostically to study genetic drift	
CC	and mutations in diseased cells, and to detect CETP mRNA. As the HH	
CC	ribozymes target specific regions of the CETP gene, they have low non-	
CC	specific activity	
XX		
XX		
XX	Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 4 G; 0 T; 4 U; 0 Other;	
SO		
	Query Match	39.3%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;
	Best Local Similarity	86.7%; Pred. No. 19;
	Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
OY	1488 GAAGCCAGACTTCAG 1502	
Db	15 GTAGCCACTACTTCAG 1	
RESULT 16		
AAF47839		
ID	AAF47839 standard; DNA; 15 BP.	
XX		
XX	AAF47839;	
DT	30-MAR-2001 (first entry)	
XX		
DE	IGFBP3 oligonucleotide #1259.	
XX		
KW	Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;	
KW	cytostatic; dermatological; cardiac; virocidic; ophthalmological; keloid;	
KW	skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;	
KW	IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;	
KW	growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; seborrhoea; ruba;	
KW	keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;	
KW	hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;	
KW	neovascular condition of the retina; ss.	
XX		
XX	Homo sapiens.	
XX		

```

PN      MO200078341-A1.
XX
XX      28-DEC-2000.
PD
XX
XX      21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU000693.
XX
XX      21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345P.
PR
XX      (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.
PA
XX      Wraight CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;
XX
XX      WPI, 2001-041421/05.
DR
XX
XX      Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by administering
PT      UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense nucleic acid that
PT      inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell proliferation and/or
PT      inflammation.
XX
XX      Example 7, Page 52; 201pp; English.
PS
XX
XX      The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects of
CC      skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an
CC      antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1
CC      receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of
CC      inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,
CC      inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an
CC      oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense
CC      oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and AAF45153-
CC      F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of psoriasis,
CC      ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, seborrhoea, keloids, keratosis,
CC      neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the skin, a
CC      hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the retina,
CC      brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other sclerotic
CC      disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of blood
CC      vessels or any other hyperplasia
XX
XX      Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 6 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX      Query Match      39.3%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;
XX      Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 19;
XX      Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY      1487 AGAAGCCAGACTCA 1501
DB      1 AGCACCCGACTTCA 15
XX
XX      RESULT 17
XX      AAX57564
XX      ID AAX57564 standard; DNA; 15 BP.
XX
XX      AAX57564;
AC
XX      16-JUN-1999 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX      Antisense oligo #3 to insulin-like growth factor I receptor.
DE
XX
XX      Antisense; human; insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor; IGF-1R;
KW      expression; inhibition; induction; apoptosis; tumour; liposome; ss.
XX
XX      Synthetic.
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
XX      WO9923259-A1.
PN      14-MAY-1999.
PD
XX
XX      03-NOV-1998; 98WO-US023418.
XX
XX      04-NOV-1997; 97US-00963886.
PR
XX      (INEX-) INEX PHARM CORP.
PA

```

XX Zon G;  
 PI  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1999-313361/26.  
 XX  
 PT Human insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor gene antisense  
 PT oligonucleotides.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 15; 23pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC Sequences AAX57562-X57571 represent antisense oligonucleotides targeted  
 CC to a region spanning 4-9 codons downstream of the AUG translation  
 CC initiation codon of the human insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor (IGF-  
 CC 1R) gene. The antisense oligonucleotides inhibit the expression of IGF-  
 CC 1R, which in turn induces apoptosis, especially in a tumour cell. The  
 CC oligonucleotides can be administered via a liposome  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 38.0%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1488 GAGGCCAGACTTC 1500  
 Db 3 GAGGCCAGACTTC 15  
 |||||  
 |||||

RESULT 18  
 AAZ35973  
 ID AAZ35973 standard; DNA, 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAZ35973;  
 XX  
 DT 09-FEB-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Histoplasma capsulatum M antigen degenerate PCR primer M4F.  
 XX  
 KW Histoplasma capsulatum; fungus; M antigen; vaccine; detection;  
 KW histoplasmosis; diagnosis; infection; antimicrobial; antibody;  
 KW PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Ajellomyces capsulatus.  
 OS  
 XX  
 PN WO9955874-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 04-NOV-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 27-APR-1999; 99WO-US009151.  
 XX  
 PR 30-APR-1998; 98US-0083676P.  
 XX  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 PI Zancoppe-Oliveira RM, Lott TJ, Mayer LW, Reiss E, Deepe GS;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-023360/02.  
 XX  
 PT New isolated Histoplasma capsulatum nucleic acids, used to develop  
 PT products for the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of histoplasmosis.  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 49; 75pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence represents a degenerate PCR primer for the M antigen  
 CC isolated from Histoplasma capsulatum (HC). HC polypeptides can be used  
 CC for detecting antibodies for detecting a previous or current HC infection  
 CC in a subject. They can also be injected into the skin of a subject to  
 CC detect past exposure to HC by detecting swelling of the skin. The  
 CC antibodies can be used for detecting current HC infection in a subject.  
 CC HC nucleic acids and polypeptides can also be used for the treatment of  
 CC histoplasmosis as well as in vaccines for the prevention of  
 CC histoplasmosis

XX SQ Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 2 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 U; 5 Other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 38.0%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1486 AAGAGCCAGACTTC 1500  
 Db 1 AAGAGCCAGACTTC 15  
 |||||  
 |||||

RESULT 19  
 AAF49088/c  
 ID AAF49088 standard; DNA, 15 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF49088;  
 XX  
 DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE IGF-1 oligonucleotide #48.  
 XX  
 KW Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
 KW cytoarctic; dermatological; cardiac; vitruicde; ophthalmological; keloid;  
 KW skin disorder; insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;  
 KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
 KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; seborrhoea; ruba;  
 KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
 KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
 KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 PN WO200078341-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU000693.  
 XX  
 PR 21-JUN-1999; 95US-0140345P.  
 XX  
 PA (MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST..  
 XX  
 PI Wright CJ, Wertner GA, Edmondson SR;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
 XX  
 PT Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by administering  
 PT UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense nucleic acid that  
 PT inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell proliferation and/or  
 PT inflammation.  
 XX  
 PS Example 8; Page 61; 201pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects of  
 CC skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
 CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
 CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
 CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
 CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
 CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and AAF45153-  
 CC F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of psoriasis,  
 CC ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, seborrhoea, keloids, keratosis,  
 CC neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the skin, a  
 CC hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the retina,  
 CC brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, inner sclerotic  
 CC disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of blood  
 CC vessels or any other hyperplasia  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 38.0%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;



Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy	1488	GAAGCCAGACTTC	1500
Db	13	GGAGCCAGACTTC	1

```

RESULT 20
AAZ64816/c
ID   AAZ64816 standard; RNA; 14 BP

```

AC	AAZ64816;
XX	
DT	28-MAR-2000 (first entry)
vv	

DE Substrate for hairpin ribozyme which cleaves HCV at nt. 5792.

KM Enzymatic nucleic acid; hammerhead ribozyme; virus replication; cleavage  
KM cirrhosis; liver failure; hepatocellular carcinoma; interferon; cancer;  
KM autoimmune disease; ss.

OS	Hepatitis C virus.
XX	
PN	W09955847-A2.
XX	

PD 04-NOV-1999

PF 26-APR-1999; 99WO-US009027.  
XX

PR	27-APR-1998;	98US-0083217P
PR	18-SEP-1998;	98US-0100842P
PR	25-FEB-1999;	99US-00257608
PR	23-MAR-1999;	99US-00274553

PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

PI Blatt L, Mcswiggen JA, Roberts E, Pavco PA, Macejak D,

DR WPI; 2000-062023/05.

Novel ribozymes for the treatment of diseases related to hepatitis C infection.

PS Claim 2; Page 98; 123pp; English.

The present sequence represents the preferred target sequence of an enzymatic nucleic acid, especially a hairpin ribozyme, which cleaves the Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA sequence at the base position given in the descriptor line. The HCV sequence was screened for optimal ribozyme target sites using a computer folding algorithm and regions of the mRNA which did not form secondary folding structures and contained potential ribozyme cleavage sites were identified. Ribozymes were synthesised to target these sites and their activities optimised by either varying the length of the binding arms or by modification to prevent degradation by nucleases. The ribozymes of the invention inhibit gene expression and/or viral replication, and are used to treat diseases associated with Hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection, e.g. cirrhosis, liver failure and hepatocellular carcinoma. The ribozymes may be used in combination with interferon to treat HCV infection, other infectious diseases, autoimmune diseases, and cancer

**5Q** Sequence 14 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 3 G; 0 T; 4 U; 0 Other;

Query March	36.0%	Score 10.8	DB 1	Length 14
Best Local Similarity	85.7%	Pred. No. 27		
Matches 12; Conservative	0	Mismatches 2	Indels 0	Gaps 0

QY	1495	GACTTCAGCAGCCA	1508
Db	14	GAGTTGAGCAGCCA	1

RESULT 21  
AAA99958/c  
ID AAA99958 standard; DNA; 14 BP.  
vv

AC	AAA99958;
XX	
DT	15-SEP-2003 (revised)
DT	25-JAN-2001 (first entry)

DE Geminivirus Rep repeat motif sequence #3.

KW Geminivirus, replication associated protein, rep, iteron, antagonists,  
KW plant; ss.

**Geminiviridae.**

PN WO200043494-A2

PD 27-JUL-2000.

PF 27-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US001849.

PR 26-JAN-1999; 99US-0117285P.  
XX

PA (Scri ) Scripps Res Inst.

PI Fauquet C, Chatterji A,  
yy

DR WPI; 2000-499224/44.  
VY

PT Producing plants resistant to geminivirus, and inhibiting geminivirus  
PT replication in plants, by introducing replication associated protein  
PT iteron antagonists into the plant, plant cells or propagules.

PS Example 1; Page 51; 172pp; English

CC The present invention relates to methods for producing plants resistant  
CC to geminiviruses, involving introducing a geminivirus replication  
CC associated protein (Rep)- $\beta$ -telson antagonist into a plant. The antagonist  
CC is a nucleotide sequence of a geminivirus telson capable of binding to a  
CC Rep protein or a defective Rep which has a conserved geminivirus telson  
CC binding site. The present sequence is a geminivirus Rep repeat motif  
CC sequence. (Updated on 15-Sep-2003 to standardise OS field)

SQ Sequence 14 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match	36.0%	Score 10.8	DB 1	Length 14
Best Local Similarity	85.7%	Pred. No. 27		
Matches 12, Conservative	0	Mismatches	2	Indels 0
				Gaps 0

Qy	1487	AGAAGCCAGACTTC	1500
Db	14	AGACGCCAGACTCC	1

RESULT 22  
ABX01653/c  
ID ABX01653 standard; RNA; 14 BP.

AC ABX01653;

DT 23-DEC-2002 (first entry)

DE Hepatitis C virus substrate #138 for HCV hairpin ribozyme #138.

KM Enzymatic nucleic acid; RNA cleavage; Hepatitis C virus infection;  
KM HCV ribozyme; HCV expression; HCV replication; cirrhosis; virucide;  
KM liver failure; hepatocellular carcinoma; HCV infection; drug therapy;  
KM type I interferon; interferon alpha; interferon beta; cytosolic;  
KM interferon gamma; consensus interferon; hepatotropic; antiinflammatory;  
KM substrate; hatpin ribozyme; HP ribozyme; ss.  
XX  
OS Hepatitis C virus.

OS Hepatitis C virus.

```

XX  US2002082225-A1.
PN
XX
XX  27-JUN-2002.
PD
XX
XX  23-MAR-1999; 99US-00274553.
PF
XX
XX  23-MAR-1999; 99US-00274553.
PR
XX
XX  23-MAR-1999; 99US-00274553.
PA
XX
XX  (BLAT/) BLATT L.
PA  (MCSM/) MCSWIGGEN J A.
PA  (ROBE/) ROBERTS B.
PA  (PAVC/) PAVCO P A.
PA  (MACE/) MACEJACK D.
PI
XX  Blatt L, Meswigen JA, Roberts B, Pavco PA, Macejack D;
XX  WPI; 2002-617759/66.
DR
XX
XX  New ribozymes targeting RNA derived from hepatitis C virus inhibit viral
PT  replication and are useful to treat hepatitis C virus infections and
PT  cirrhosis, liver failure or hepatocellular carcinoma.
XX
XX  Claim 2; Page 62; 80pp; English.
PS
XX
XX  The present invention relates to enzymatic nucleic acids which
CC  specifically cleave RNA derived from Hepatitis C virus (HCV). The
CC  enzymatic nucleic acid or ribozyme is in a hammerhead (HH) or hairpin
CC  (HP) motif where the binding arms comprise sequences complementary to one
CC  of the substrate sequences defined in the specification. The HCV
CC  ribozymes are useful for modulating the expression and/or replication of
CC  HCV. They can be used to treat cirrhosis, liver failure and/or
CC  hepatocellular carcinoma. The HCV ribozymes are also useful for treating
CC  a condition associated with HCV infection in conjunction with one or more
CC  other drug therapies, particularly type I interferon, especially
CC  interferon alpha, beta or gamma or consensus interferon. The present
CC  sequence represents a substrate for a HCV hairpin (HP) ribozyme. Note:
CC  Some of the sequence data for this patent did not form part of the
CC  printed specification. The complete sequence data for this patent was
CC  obtained in electronic format directly from the USPTO web site at
CC  seqdata.uspto.gov/psipedit/entry.html
XX
XX  Sequence 14 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 3 G; 0 T; 4 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX  Query Match 36.0%; Score 10.8; DB 1; Length 14;
XX  Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 27;
XX  Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY  1495 GACTTCAGCAGCCA 1508
DB  14 GAGTTGAGCAGCCA 1

```

```

PF  06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.
XX
XX  07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.
PR
XX
XX  (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
PA
XX
XX  Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
PI
XX
XX  WPI; 2001-657177/75.
DR
XX
XX  Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT  designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT  methylation status.
XX
XX  Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 118231; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
PS
XX
XX  This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC  acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC  and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC  oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC  range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC  central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC  oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010
CC  -ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073
CC  represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence
CC  data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but
CC  was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC  ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX
XX  Sequence 13 BP; 0 A; 1 C; 5 G; 7 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX  Query Match 34.7%; Score 10.4; DB 1; Length 13;
XX  Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 30;
XX  Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY  1479 CACGACCAAA 1490
DB  13 CACGACCAAAA 2

```

```

RESULT 24
ABF18235
XX  ABE18235 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
AC
XX  ABE18235;
XX
XX  21-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX  Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 118232 for detecting SNP TSC0029560.
DE
XX
XX  SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KM  peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KM  central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX  Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
XX  WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX  18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX  06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.
XX
XX  07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.
XX
XX  (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX  Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
PI
XX
XX  WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX  Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT  designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT  methylation status.
XX

```

PS	Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 118232; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX	
CC	This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC	and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC	oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC	range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC	central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC	oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010
CC	-AAC99989, ABF0010-ABF99989, ABH0010-ABH99989 and ABI0010-ABI82073
CC	represent the sequence described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence
CC	data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but
CC	was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC	ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX	
SO	Sequence 13 BP; 7 A; 5 C; 1 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
QY	Query Match 34.7%; Score 10.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Db	Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 30;
	Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
	1479 CACGACCAGAA 1490
	1 CACGACCAGAAA 12
RESULT 25	
AAZ78899	
ID	AAZ78899 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX	
AC	AAZ78899;
XX	
DT	10-APR-2000 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Human dendritic cell SAGE tag, SEQ ID NO:1327.
KX	SAGE tag; serial analysis of gene expression; antigen-presenting cell;
KM	APC; monocyte-derived dendritic cell; differential gene expression;
KW	immunostimulatory cofactor; costimulatory factor; CTL;
XX	cytotoxic T-Lymphocyte; tumour antigen; immunotherapy; anticancer; ss.
OS	Homo sapiens.
XX	
PN	WO965924-A2.
XX	
PD	23-DEC-1999.
PF	18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US013800.
XX	
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089833P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089844P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089878P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089919P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089922P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089933P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089944P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089999P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090000P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090035P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090036P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090042P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090043P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090044P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090045P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090047P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090048P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090072P.

PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090076P.
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090077P.
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090078P.
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090079P.
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090080P.
PR	08-DEC-1998;	98US-0111715P.
XX	(GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.	
PA	(ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.	
PA	(SHAN/) SHANKARA S.	
PI	Roberts BL, Shankara S;	
DR	WPI; 2000-106077/09.	
PT	Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed in antigen-presenting	
PR	cells, useful in gene vaccines against cancer.	
XX		
PS	Claim 1; Page 103; 130pp; English.	
XX		
CC	Sequences AA275753-279709 represent SAGE (serial analysis of gene	
CC	expression) tags used to identify mRNA transcripts encoding	
CC	immunostimulatory cofactor proteins which are preferentially or	
CC	differentially expressed in monocyte-derived dendritic cells compared	
CC	with monocytes. Some of the transcripts correspond to known genes or ESTs	
CC	(expressed sequence tags) which were previously unknown to be	
CC	preferentially or differentially expressed in dendritic cells, while	
CC	other transcripts correspond to novel genes. Antigen-presenting cell	
CC	(APC)-associated costimulatory factors play an important role in the	
CC	activation of the cytotoxic immune response, particularly against tumour	
CC	cells. Tumour antigen presentation via the MHC (major histocompatibility	
CC	complex), and subsequent recognition by T-cell receptors is alone	
CC	insufficient to activate a robust cytotoxic immune response that can lyse	
CC	the tumour cells; immunostimulatory cofactors also being required for	
CC	efficient activation of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTLs). Nucleic acid	
CC	sequences identified using the SAGE tags have several potential uses.	
CC	They may be used in vaccines to induce an immune response, particularly	
CC	against a tumour antigen; to modulate the genotype of an APC; to screen	
CC	for agents that modulate expression of differentially expressed genes in	
CC	an APC; and as hybridisation probes/amplification primers for the	
CC	diagnosis, prognosis and monitoring of diseases related to abnormal	
CC	expression of these genes. Detection of the dendritic cell differentially	
CC	expressed genes, or of their encoded proteins, can be used to identify	
CC	cells as belonging to the monocyte lineage. Cells containing these genes	
CC	can be used in active immunotherapy (or to stimulate production of a	
CC	population of antigen-specific effector cells) and vectors containing	
CC	them are used in gene therapy. Co-administration of tumour antigens and	
CC	APC-associated costimulatory factors ensures adequate antigen	
CC	presentation to endogenous APes and upregulates the APCs for the	
CC	presentation of co-stimulatory signals, migration to T cell-rich sites,	
CC	secretion of T cell growth factors and secretion of chemokines for	
CC	recruitment of immune effector cells	
XX		
SQ	Sequence 10 BP; 5 A; 2 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;	
OY	Query Match	33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 10;
Db	Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 28;
	Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
	1487 AGAAGCCAGA 1496	
	1 AGAAGCCAGA 10	
ID	AA283653 standard; DNA, 10 BP.	
AC	AA283653;	
DT	07-APR-2000 (first entry)	
DB	Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #2887.	

```

XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;
KM antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX MO965928-A2.
XX
XX 23-DEC-1999.
XX
XX 18-JUN-1999; 99MO-US013647.
XX
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997P.
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.
XX
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.
XX (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.
XX (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.
XX
XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-106079/09.
XX
XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and
PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and
PT treatment of cancer.
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 136; 219pp; English.
XX
XX AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts
XX that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour
XX tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942
XX to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are
XX preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour
XX tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These
XX transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and
XX treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is
XX by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.
XX Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially
XX useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from
XX the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of
XX e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),
XX particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based
XX vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in
XX vaccines for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising specific
XX antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic
XX agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand
XX and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector
XX cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive
XX immunotherapy
XX
XX Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 10;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 28;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1496 ACTTCAGCAG 1505
XX |||||||
XX 10 ACTTCAGCAG 1
Db
XX
XX RESULT 27
XX AAF39527
XX ID AAF39527 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
XX AC AAF39527;
XX
XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)

```

```

XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:6266.
DE
XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;
KW nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;
KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;
XX linker; PCR primer; ds.
XX
XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX
XX WO200077214-A2.
XX
XX 21-DEC-2000.
XX
XX 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.
XX
XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.
XX
XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.
XX
XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-061874/07.
XX
XX Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of
PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and
PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.
XX
XX Example; Page 223; 419pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a
XX coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not
XX previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes
XX comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also
XX described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell
XX cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at
XX least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log
XX phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate
XX antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast
XX cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression
XX varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of
XX the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for
XX identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression
XX comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10
XX contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;
XX and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a
XX class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a
XX yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and
XX monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose
XX expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used
XX to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially
XX expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The
XX methods may be used to identify candidate phases which affect the cell
XX cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064
XX represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE
XX method, in the exemplification of the present invention
XX
XX Sequence 10 BP; 5 A; 2 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 10;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 28;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1487 AGAAGCCAGA 1496
XX |||||||
XX 1 AGAAGCCAGA 10
Db
XX
XX RESULT 28
XX AAF34162
XX ID AAF34162 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
XX

```

```
AC AAF34162;
XX
XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:901.
DE
XX
XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;
XX nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;
XX serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;
XX linker; PCR primer; ds.
XX
XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX
XX WO200077214-A2.
XX
XX 21-DEC-2000.
XX
XX 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.
XX
XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.
XX
XX (UYGO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.
XX
XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;
XX WPI, 2001-061874/07.
XX
XX Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of
XX gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and
XX affecting phases of the cell cycle.
XX
XX Example; Page 32; 419pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a
XX coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not
XX previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes
XX comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also
XX described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell
XX cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at
XX least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log
XX phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate
XX antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast
XX cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression
XX varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of
XX the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for
XX identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression
XX comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10
XX contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;
XX and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a
XX class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a
XX yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and
XX monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose
XX expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used
XX to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially
XX expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The
XX methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell
XX cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF3268 to AAF44064
XX represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX AAF3262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE
XX method, in the exemplification of the present invention
XX
XX Sequence 10 BP; 5 A; 2 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 10;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 28;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1486 AAGAAGCCAG 1495
DB 1 AAGAAGCCAG 10
```

```
AAF39463
ID . AAF39463 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
XX AAF39463;
XX
XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:6202.
DE
XX
XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;
XX nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;
XX serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;
XX linker; PCR primer; ds.
XX
XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX
XX WO200077214-A2.
XX
XX 21-DEC-2000.
XX
XX 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.
XX
XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.
XX
XX (UYGO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.
XX
XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;
XX WPI, 2001-061874/07.
XX
XX Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of
XX gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and
XX affecting phases of the cell cycle.
XX
XX Example; Page 221; 419pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a
XX coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not
XX previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes
XX comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also
XX described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell
XX cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at
XX least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log
XX phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate
XX antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast
XX cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression
XX varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of
XX the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for
XX identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression
XX comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10
XX contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;
XX and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a
XX class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a
XX yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and
XX monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose
XX expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used
XX to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially
XX expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The
XX methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell
XX cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF3268 to AAF44064
XX represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX AAF3262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE
XX method, in the exemplification of the present invention
XX
XX Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 10;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 28;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1496 ACTTCAGCAG 1505
DB 1 ACTTCAGCAG 10
```



```

XX PCR primer H-AP34.
DE
XX
XX ST2L, extracellular domain; mouse; epitope; antibody; T-helper cell; Th1;
KM Th2; medicament; therapy; allergic reaction; asthma; Leishmania;
KW intracellular pathogen; inflammatory disease; arthritis; immunoglobulin;
XX PCR primer; ss.
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX WO934217-A1.
XX
XX 08-JUL-1999.
XX
XX 24-DEC-1998; 98WO-GB003913.
XX
XX 24-DEC-1997; 97GB-00027172.
XX
XX (UNITV ) UNITV GLASGOW.
XX
XX
XX Liew FY, Xu D;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-430265/36.
XX
XX Novel antibody to ST2L, an epitope found on the extracellular surfaces of
XX T helper 1 cells.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 12; 44pp; English.
XX
XX The invention provides an antibody specific for epitopes (AAV27164-175)
XX located on the extracellular domain of ST2L protein. The antibody is
XX used: (a) in a binding assay to identify and/or distinguish T-helper 1
XX (Th1) or Th2 and evaluate the abundance of Th2 in a sample of body fluid
XX or tissue; (b) to lyse Th2 cells in preference to Th1 cells or otherwise
XX inhibit Th2 cell function; and (c) as a medicament for use in therapy as
XX a mediator of an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma; diseases mediated by
XX intracellular pathogens, especially Leishmania, or against an
XX inflammatory disease, especially arthritis. The antibody is targeted to
XX an epitope (ST2L) which is a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily and
XX is found on Th2 cells and not Th1 cells
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 36;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1497 CTTGACGACG 1506
XX
XX Db 4 CTTGACGACG 13
XX
XX RESULT 33
XX ADC64953
XX ID ADC64953 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX ADC64953;
XX
XX 18-DEC-2003 (first entry)
XX
XX Camellia sinensis L. (O.) Kuntze related PCR primer AP34.
XX
XX Camellia sinensis L. (O.) Kuntze; tea tree; PCR primer; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX Camellia sinensis.
XX
XX CN1377966-A.
XX
XX 06-NOV-2002.
XX
XX 30-MAR-2001; 2001CN-00112459.
XX

```

```

PR 30-MAR-2001; 2001CN-00112459.
XX
XX (SCIN-) SCI & IND RES COMMISSION.
XX
XX WPI; 2003-230959/23.
XX
XX Cloning of a new gene sequence expressed and inhibited during winter
XX dormancy of a tea tree top plumlet, comprises identification, cloning
XX and analysis of a new primer in the gene sequence.
XX
XX Example 3; Page 32; 66pp; Chinese.
XX
XX The present invention describes the cloning of a new gene sequence
XX expressed and inhibited during hibernation of the top plumlet of a
XX Camellia sinensis L.(O.) Kuntze tea tree. Also described is the
XX identification, cloning, and analysis of a primer terminal in the gene
XX sequence expressed and inhibited during hibernation of the top plumlet
XX of the tea tree. The present sequence represents a PCR primer which is
XX used in an example from the present invention.
XX
XX Sequence 13 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 13;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 36;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1497 CTTGACGACG 1506
XX
XX Db 4 CTTGACGACG 13
XX
XX RESULT 34
XX ABH65692/c
XX ID ABH65692 standard; DNA; 13 BP.
XX
XX ABH65692;
XX
XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 265669 for detecting SNP TSC0064388.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.
XX
XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status.
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 265669; 29pp + Sequence listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The

```

CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010  
 CC -ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073  
 CC represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence  
 CC data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but  
 CC was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 0 C; 5 G; 5 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 32.7%; Score 9.8; DB 1; Length 13;

Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 39;

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AACCCAGACTTCA 1501

DB 13 AACCCATCTTCA 1

RESULT 35  
 ABH65694/C  
 ID ABH65694 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX ABH65694;

DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 265671 for detecting SNP TSC0064388.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KM peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KM central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.

XX (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status.

PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 265671; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010  
 CC -ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073  
 CC represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence  
 CC data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but  
 CC was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 0 C; 5 G; 6 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 32.7%; Score 9.8; DB 1; Length 13;

Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AACCCAGACTTCA 1501  
 DB 13 AACCCATCTTCA 1

RESULT 36  
 ABH65693

ID ABH65693 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX ABH65693;

DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 265670 for detecting SNP TSC0064388.

XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KM peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KM central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.

XX (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status.

PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 265670; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010  
 CC -ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ABI00010-ABI82073  
 CC represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence  
 CC data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but  
 CC was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX Sequence 13 BP; 5 A; 5 C; 0 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 32.7%; Score 9.8; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AACCCAGACTTCA 1501  
 DB 1 AACCCATCTTCA 13

RESULT 37

ID ABH65695 standard; DNA; 13 BP.

XX ABH65695;

DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)



DE Oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO 265672 for detecting SNP TSC0064388.  
 XX  
 XX SNP: single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;  
 KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;  
 KW central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX MO200177384-A2.  
 PN 18-OCT-2001.  
 PD  
 XX  
 XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.  
 PF  
 XX  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.  
 PR  
 XX  
 XX (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 XX  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status.  
 PT  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1, SEQ ID NO 265672; 29pp + Sequence listing; German.  
 PS  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010  
 CC -ABC9989, ABF00010-ABF9989, ABH00010-ABH9989 and ABI00010-ABI02073  
 CC represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence  
 CC data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but  
 CC was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences  
 CC  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 0 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 SQ  
 XX  
 XX Query Match 32.7%; Score 9.8; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1489 AAGCCAGACTTCA 1501  
 Db 1 AACCCAACTTCA 13  
 XX  
 XX RESULT 38  
 ABQ83680/c  
 ID ABQ83680 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
 XX  
 XX ABQ83680;  
 AC  
 XX  
 XX 27-JAN-2003 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 XX DNA-templated synthesis related oligonucleotide #39.  
 DE  
 XX  
 XX Molecular function; diversification; selection; amplification; evolve;  
 KW synthesis; library; chemical compound; hybridisation; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX  
 XX MO200274929-A2.  
 PN  
 XX  
 XX 26-SEP-2002.  
 PD  
 XX  
 XX 19-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US008546.  
 PF  
 XX

PR 19-MAR-2001; 2001US-0277081P.  
 PR 19-MAR-2001; 2001US-0277094P.  
 PR 20-JUL-2001; 2001US-0306691P.  
 PR 19-MAR-2002; 2002US-00101030.  
 XX  
 XX (HARD ) HARVARD COLLEGE.  
 PA  
 XX  
 XX Liu DR, Gartner ZJ, Kanan MW;  
 PI  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2002-740858/80.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX Synthesizing chemical compounds by hybridizing one or more templates  
 PT which have associated reactive unit, with one or more transfer units  
 PT having anti-codon and reactive unit, and performing reaction of reactive  
 PT units.  
 PT  
 XX  
 XX Example 5; Fig 32; 146pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX  
 XX The present invention describes a method (M1) for synthesizing one or  
 CC more chemical compounds. M1 involves providing one or more templates,  
 CC which optionally have a reactive unit associated with them, and  
 CC contacting one or more transfer units having an anti-codon and reactive  
 CC unit with the one or more templates under conditions to allow for  
 CC hybridisation of the one or more anti-codons to template, and reaction of  
 CC the reactive units. Also described: (1) a method (M2) of evolving a  
 CC library of compounds; (2) a kit comprising one or more nucleic acid  
 CC templates and one or more transfer units; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC synthesizing one or more non-natural polymers; and (4) a library (1)  
 CC comprising one or more chemical compounds where each of the chemical  
 CC compounds is bonded to an amplifiable template whose nucleotide sequence  
 CC is informative of the structure of the chemical compounds, where the  
 CC library is synthesised by M1 or M3. The method can be used for  
 CC synthesising one or more chemical compounds which contain an anti-codon  
 CC comprising a nucleotide sequence which hybridises with one or more  
 CC nucleic acid templates. M1 is useful for synthesising a library of  
 CC chemical compounds. The methods are useful for synthesising chemical  
 CC compounds that are not, or do not resemble nucleic acids or nucleic acid  
 CC analogues. The present sequence represents an oligonucleotide which is  
 CC used in an example from the present invention  
 CC  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 13 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 SQ  
 XX  
 XX Query Match 32.7%; Score 9.8; DB 1; Length 13;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1491 GCCAGACTTCAGC 1503  
 Db 13 GGCAGATTTCAGC 1  
 XX  
 XX RESULT 39  
 ABV70346/c  
 ID ABV70346 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
 XX  
 XX ABV70346;  
 AC  
 XX  
 XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 XX Human skin EST 8132.  
 DE  
 XX  
 XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoaritic; antisorhaetic;  
 KW immunosuppressive; antinflammatory; cytostatic; SMOG; neurodermatitis;  
 KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX  
 XX MO200253774-A2.  
 PN  
 XX  
 XX 11-UTL-2002.  
 PD  
 XX  
 XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
 PF  
 XX

PR 03-JAN-2001, 2001DE-01000127.  
 XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
 PA Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
 PI WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
 XX  
 DR In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
 PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
 PT e.g. skin cancer.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 24, Page 259, 1345dp; German.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
 CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
 CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
 CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
 CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
 CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
 CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
 CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
 CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
 CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
 CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 11 BP, 1 A, 3 C, 3 G, 4 T, 0 U, 0 Other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 40;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1495 GACTTCAGCAG 1505  
 Db 11 GACTACGCG 1  
 XX  
 RESULT 40  
 ABV69357/c  
 ID ABV69357 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABV69357;  
 XX  
 DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human skin EST 7143.  
 XX  
 KW Human, skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
 KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
 KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200253774-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 11-JUL-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
 XX  
 PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
 XX  
 PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
 XX  
 PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
 XX  
 CC In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
 PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
 PT e.g. skin cancer.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 224, 1345dp; German.

XX  
 CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
 CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
 CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
 CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
 CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
 CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
 CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
 CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
 CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
 CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
 CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 11 BP, 0 A, 4 C, 2 G, 5 T, 0 U, 0 Other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 40;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1485 CAAGAAGCG 1495  
 Db 11 CAAGAAGCG 1  
 XX  
 RESULT 41  
 ABV62925/c  
 ID ABV62925 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABV62925;  
 XX  
 DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human skin EST 711.  
 XX  
 KW Human, skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
 KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
 KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200253774-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 11-JUL-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
 XX  
 PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
 XX  
 PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
 XX  
 PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
 XX  
 CC In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
 PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
 PT e.g. skin cancer.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 45, 1345dp; German.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
 CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
 CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
 CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
 CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
 CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
 CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
 CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
 CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
 CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
 CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention

```

XX SQ Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 40;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1495 GACTTCAGCAG 1505
DB 11 GACTTCAGCAG 1

RESULT 42
ABV68643/c
ID ABV68643 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX AC ABV68643;
XX DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Human skin EST 6429.
XX KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;
XX KM immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
XX KM psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200253774-A2.
XX PD 11-JUL-2002.
XX PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.
XX PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.
XX PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
XX PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX DR
XX XX
XX PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
XX PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
XX PT e.g. skin cancer.
XX PS Disclosure; Page 204; 1345pp; German.
XX XX
XX CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
XX CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
XX CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
XX CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
XX CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
XX CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
XX CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
XX CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
XX CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
XX CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the
XX CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
XX CC (EST) of the invention
XX SQ Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 2 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 40;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AAGCCAGACTT 1499
DB 11 AAGCCAGACTT 1

RESULT 43

```

```

ABV69164
ID ABV69164 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX AC ABV69164;
XX DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Human skin EST 6950.
XX KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;
XX KM immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
XX KM psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO200253774-A2.
XX PD 11-JUL-2002.
XX PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.
XX PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.
XX PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
XX PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX DR
XX XX
XX PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
XX PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
XX PT e.g. skin cancer.
XX PS Disclosure; Page 218; 1345pp; German.
XX XX
XX CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
XX CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
XX CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
XX CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
XX CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
XX CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
XX CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
XX CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
XX CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
XX CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the
XX CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
XX CC (EST) of the invention
XX SQ Sequence 11 BP; 7 A; 1 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 40;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1486 AAGAAGCCAGA 1496
DB 1 AAGAAGCCAGA 11

RESULT 44
AAZ41704/c
ID AAZ41704 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX AC AAZ41704;
XX DT 20-MAR-2003 (revised)
XX DT 21-JAN-2000 (first entry)
XX DE Organic material detecting primer 65.
XX KW Amplification; polymerase chain reaction; PCR; microorganism; compost;
XX KM detection; pollutant; soil; food; agricultural chemical; polymer;
XX KM organochlorine; primer; ss.

```

```

XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN DE19914461-A1.
XX PD 21-OCT-1999.
XX PF 30-MAR-1999; 99DE-01014461.
XX PR 31-MAR-1998; 98JP-00087651.
XX PR 16-MAR-1999; 99JP-00069694.
XX PA (SAOL ) SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD.
XX PA (NORI ) SOC TECHNO-INNOVATION AGRIC FORESTRY & FI.
XX PI Inoue T;
XX PI WPI; 1999-592157/51.
XX DR Novel polymerase chain reaction method, for differentiating between
XX PT microorganisms and for detecting contaminants.
XX PS Example 1; Page 18; 78pp; German.
XX CC This invention describes a novel method for the amplification of DNA
XX CC comprising (i) preparing many primers (P) with different probabilities of
XX CC amplification and (ii) simultaneous polymerase chain reaction (PCR) of
XX CC many different DNA using these primers. The method is used (i) to
XX CC differentiate between different microorganisms in a mixed population and
XX CC (ii) to determine presence/absence of an impurity (pollutant), or its
XX CC concentration, in e.g. soil, foods, compost etc., typically metals,
XX CC agricultural chemicals, polymers, organochlorine compounds etc. A
XX CC particular use is monitoring composing of organic material.
XX CC Amplification with many primers produces a lot of information, so
XX CC reliability of the test is improved, and many samples may be tested
XX CC quickly. AA241640-241855 represent the primers described in the method of
XX CC the invention. (Updated on 20-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
XX SQ Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;
XX Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 43;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1484 CCAAGAGGCCA 1494
XX Db 11 CCAAGAGGCCA 1
XX
XX RESULT 45
XX AA241488/C
XX ID AA241488 standard; DNA; 12. BP.
XX AC AA241488;
XX DT 19-JAN-2000 (first entry)
XX DE Microbe detection in organic waste arbitrarily primed PCR primer #65.
XX XX Microbe; detection; organic waste; arbitrarily primer PCR;
XX KM random amplified polymorphic DNA; amplification; PCR primer; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN JP11276176-A.
XX PD 12-OCT-1999.
XX PF 31-MAR-1998; 98JP-00087652.
XX PR 31-MAR-1998; 98JP-00087652.
XX PA (SAOL ) SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD.

```

```

XX PA (NORI-) ZH NORIN SUISAN SENTAN GIJUTSU SANGYO.
XX DR WPI; 1999-626940/54.
XX PT Amplification of a DNA fragment - in order to establish the state of
XX PT existence of a microbe.
XX PS Example; Page 9; 40pp; Japanese.
XX CC A method has been developed for the amplification of a DNA fragment in
XX CC which amplification is carried out on the DNA fragments of a number of
XX CC different DNAs. The method comprises a PCR reaction repeatedly carrying
XX CC out a heat-denaturing step, a primer annealing step and a polymerase
XX CC extending step, to amplify the DNA fragments of a plural of different
XX CC DNAs. The method can detect the existence of a microbe in organic waste.
XX CC AA241424 to AA241639 represent PCR primers used in random amplified
XX CC polymorphic DNA arbitrarily primed PCR, for the detection of microbes in
XX CC organic waste
XX SQ Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;
XX Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 43;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1484 CCAAGAGGCCA 1494
XX Db 11 CCAAGAGGCCA 1
XX
XX RESULT 46
XX AAC97839/C
XX ID AAC97839 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX AC AAC97839;
XX DT 26-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX DE Primer used to illustrate DNA amplification method SEQ ID 65.
XX KM Primer; amplification; selective; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN JP2000270867-A.
XX PD 03-OCT-2000.
XX PF 19-MAR-1999; 99JP-00076844.
XX PR 19-MAR-1999; 99JP-00076844.
XX PA (SAOL ) SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD.
XX PA (NORI-) ZH NORIN SUISAN SENTAN GIJUTSU SANGYO.
XX DR WPI; 2001-011047/02.
XX XX Amplification of a DNA fragment and its apparatus.
XX PS Example 1; Page 8; 32pp; Japanese.
XX CC This invention relates to a method for amplifying a DNA fragment. The
XX CC method comprises successive repetitions of heat-denaturing, annealing of
XX CC a primer and an extending step using a DNA polymerase. The method makes
XX CC use of a cDNA pool in which the primer is one primer or a pair of primer
XX CC sets and has an amplification probability which allows it to amplify a
XX CC DNA fragment from a limited number of the cDNAs among the DNA pool (where
XX CC the limited number is in the range of 1 to 25). Also included in the
XX CC invention are apparatus used for carrying out the method, a primer and a
XX CC DNA polymerase and a kit used for amplifying a DNA fragment. The method
XX CC can be used to amplify a limited number of cDNAs from a pool in which a
XX CC wide variety of cDNAs are present. Oligonucleotides AAC97775 - AAC97990
XX CC represent primers used in an example illustrating the method of the

```

```
CC invention
XX
SQ Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match      31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 43;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1484 CCAAGAGCCA 1494
      |||||
DB      11 CCAAGAGCCA 1

RESULT 47
AB102085/C
ID AB102085 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX
AC AB102085;
XX
DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 302058 for detecting SNP TSC0019774.
XX
XX SNP, single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-1B000713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.
XX
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status.
XX
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 302058; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010
CC -ABC99989, ABR00010-ABP99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ARI00010-ABR82073
CC represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence
CC data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but
CC was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX
SQ Sequence 12 BP; 0 A; 1 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match      31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 43;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1480 ACGACCAAGAA 1490
      |||||
DB      12 ACGACCAACA 2
```

```
RESULT 48
ABH84038
ID ABH84038 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX
AC ABH84038;
XX
DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 284031 for detecting SNP TSC0011630.
XX
XX SNP, single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200177384-A2.
XX
PD 18-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-1B000713.
XX
PR 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.
XX
PA (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
PI Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
PT methylation status.
XX
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 284031; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010
CC -ABC99989, ABR00010-ABP99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and ARI00010-ABR82073
CC represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence
CC data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but
CC was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX
SQ Sequence 12 BP; 8 A; 3 C; 1 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match      31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 43;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1480 ACGACCAAGAA 1490
      |||||
DB      1 ACGACCAAAA 11

RESULT 49
AB153669/C
ID AB153669 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX
AC AB153669;
XX
DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 353642 for detecting SNP TSC0048625.
XX
XX SNP, single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KW peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
```

XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX  
 XX WO200177384-A2.  
 PN  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PF 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.  
 XX  
 XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.  
 PR  
 XX  
 XX (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.  
 PA  
 XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
 PT designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
 PT methylation status.  
 PS  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 353642; 29bp + Sequence Listing; German.  
 CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
 CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
 CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
 CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
 CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
 CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
 CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010  
 CC -ABC99988, ABF00010-ABP99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and AB100010-AB182073  
 CC represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence  
 CC data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but  
 CC was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 12 BP; 0 A; 1 C; 3 G; 8 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1480 ACGACCCAGAA 1490  
 Db 12 ACGACCCAAAA 2  
 RESULT 50  
 AAI9727/c  
 ID AAI9727 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAI9727;  
 XX  
 DT 21-JAN-2002 (first entry)  
 DE  
 DE Microbial SSC-PCR primer SEQ ID NO 10.  
 XX  
 XX PCR primer; microbe; composted waste; soil; contaminant; mercury;  
 KM arsenic; dioxin; hormone; SSC-PCR; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX WO200175156-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 11-OCT-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 27-MAR-2001; 2001WO-JP002516.  
 PF  
 XX 31-MAR-2000; 2000JP-00099482.  
 PR  
 XX (SAOL) SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD.  
 PA (NORO) SOC TECHNO-INNOVATION AGRIC FORESTY & FI.  
 XX

PI Inoue T;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-662977/76.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Microbe identification comprises comparing results of SSC-PCR with a  
 PT reference database for determining microbial spectrum in soil and compost  
 PT samples.  
 PT  
 XX  
 XX Example; Page 34; 97bp; Japanese.  
 PS  
 XX The invention relates to identification of microbes, especially for  
 CC obtaining information on the microbial spectrum in composted wastes and  
 CC in the soil to which they are to be applied, and especially to give an  
 CC indication of possible contaminants in the soil (such as mercury,  
 CC arsenic, dioxins and environmental hormones) by the presence of  
 CC microorganisms associated with them, comprising: (a) polymerase chain  
 CC reaction on DNA of a mixture of microbes using a number of primers of  
 CC the different amplification probability (SSC-PCR); (b) electrophoresis of the  
 CC DNA amplification fragments; (c) detecting the bands obtained on the  
 CC electrophoresis image; (d) correcting errors in the image gradients; (e)  
 CC measuring the position and intensity of the bands; (f) analyzing the  
 CC results and creating a list of the band data; (g) searching this list  
 CC against a reference database; and (h) displaying the result of the  
 CC search. The present sequence is that of a PCR primer, useful to the  
 CC invention  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1484 CCAAGAGGCCA 1494  
 Db 11 CCAAGAGGCCA 1  
 RESULT 51  
 AAX18642/c  
 ID AAX18642 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAX18642;  
 AC  
 XX 06-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 XX p53 serial analysis of gene expression tag #45.  
 DE  
 XX p53; serial analysis of gene expression; SAGE tag; cancer; neoplastic;  
 KM rat embryo fibroblast; REF; tumour suppressor; cell cycle control;  
 KM tumourigenesis; diagnosis; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX Rattus sp.  
 XX  
 PN WO9901581-A1.  
 PD  
 XX 14-JAN-1999.  
 PF  
 XX 02-JUL-1998; 98WO-US013903.  
 XX  
 XX 02-JUL-1997; 97US-0051573P.  
 PR  
 XX (GENZ) GENZYME CORP.  
 PA  
 XX Madden SL, Gallella EA, Bertelsen AH, Beaudry GA;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1998-106079/09.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Diagnosis of cancer in potentially neoplastic samples - by comparing the  
 PT level of transcription between RNA transcripts in two tissue samples,  
 PT useful for providing an extensive profile of gene expression in rat  
 PT embryo fibroblast (REF) cells.  
 PT  
 XX

PS Example 2; Page 16; 32pp; English.

XX A method has been developed for the diagnosis of cancer in potentially

CC neoplastic samples. The method comprises comparing the level of

CC transcription between RNA transcripts in two tissue samples (which are of

CC the same type), where the first sample is potentially neoplastic, and the

CC second sample is normal human tissue. The first sample is categorized as

CC neoplastic if its level of transcription is lower than that of the second

CC sample. The transcript is selected from Alu, RAS, U6 snRNA, 16S RNA, EGR-

CC 1, ribosomal protein S27, ERG-1, 28S RNA, CCR11, and LINC-2, and it is

CC identified by a tag selected from ribosomal protein L13a, alpha-tubulin

CC (T1), and (T2), thymosin beta-4, and gamma-actin. The present sequence

CC represents a serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE) tag from the

CC present invention. The use of SAGE tags provides an extensive profile of

CC gene expression in rat embryo fibroblast (REF) cells containing the (non)

CC functional p53 tumour suppression gene. The discovery of new SAGE tags,

CC which are regulated by p53, enables the diagnosis of genes that are

CC related to cell cycle control and tumorigenesis

CC

XX Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 2 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

SQ

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508

DB 10 CAGCAGCCA 2

RESULT 52

AAZ79219/C

ID AAZ79219 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX

AC AAZ79219;

XX

DT 10-APR-2000 (first entry)

XX

DE Human dendritic cell SAGE tag, SEQ ID NO:1647.

XX

XX SAGE tag; serial analysis of gene expression; antigen-presenting cell;

KM APC; monocyte-derived dendritic cell; differential gene expression;

KM immunostimulatory cofactor; costimulatory factor; CTL;

KM cytotoxic T-lymphocyte; tumour antigen; immunotherapy; anticancer; ss.

XX

OS Homo sapiens.

XX

PN WO965924-A2.

XX

PD 23-DEC-1999.

XX

PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US013800.

XX

XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089833P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089844P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089878P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089891P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089922P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089934P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089944P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089979P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089999P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090000P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090035P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090036P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090042P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090043P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090044P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090045P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090047P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090048P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090072P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090076P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090077P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090078P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090079P.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090080P.

PR 08-DEC-1998; 98US-0111715P.

XX

PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.

PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.

PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.

XX

PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;

XX

DR WPI; 2000-106077/09.

XX

PT

PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed in antigen-presenting

XX cells, useful in gene vaccines against cancer.

XX

PS Claim 1; Page 112; 130pp; English.

XX

XX Sequences AAZ79219-279709 represent SAGE (serial analysis of gene

CC expression) tags used to identify mRNA transcripts encoding

CC immunostimulatory cofactor proteins which are preferentially or

CC differentially expressed in monocyte-derived dendritic cells compared

CC with monocytes. Some of the transcripts correspond to known genes or ESTs

CC (expressed sequence tags) which were previously unknown to be

CC preferentially or differentially expressed in dendritic cells, while

CC other transcripts correspond to novel genes. Antigen-presenting cell

CC (APC)-associated costimulatory factors play an important role in the

CC activation of the cytotoxic immune response, particularly against tumour

CC cells. Tumour antigen presentation via the MHC (major histocompatibility

CC complex) and subsequent recognition by T-cell receptors is alone

CC insufficient to activate a robust cytotoxic immune response that can lyse

CC the tumour cells, immunostimulatory cofactors also being required for

CC efficient activation of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTLs). Nucleic acid

CC sequences identified using the SAGE tags have several potential uses.

CC They may be used in vaccines to induce an immune response, particularly

CC against a tumour antigen; to modulate the genotype of an APC; to screen

CC for agents that modulate expression of differentially expressed genes in

CC an APC; and as hybridisation probes/amplification primers for the

CC diagnosis, prognosis and monitoring of diseases related to abnormal

CC expression of these genes. Detection of the dendritic cell differentially

CC expressed genes, or of their encoded proteins, can be used to identify

CC cells as belonging to the monocyte lineage. Cells containing these genes

CC can be used in active immunotherapy (or to stimulate production of a

CC population of antigen-specific effector cells) and vectors containing

CC them are used in gene therapy. Co-administration of tumour antigens and

CC APC-associated costimulatory factors ensures adequate antigen

CC presentation to endogenous APCs and upregulates the APCs for the

CC presentation of co-stimulatory signals, migration to T cell-rich sites,

CC secretion of T cell growth factors and secretion of chemokines for

CC recruitment of immune effector cells

XX

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508

DB 10 CAGCAGCCA 2

RESULT 53

AAZ83241/C

ID AAZ83241 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX

AC AAZ83241;

XX

DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #2475.  
 DE  
 XX  
 XX Human: metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
 KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
 XX antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN W0965928-A2.  
 PD 23-DEC-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 18-JUN-1999; 99MO-US013647.  
 XX  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.  
 XX  
 PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
 PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
 PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
 PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
 DR WPI, 2000-106079/09.  
 XX  
 PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and  
 PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and  
 XX treatment of cancer.  
 PS Claim 1; Page 126; 219pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
 CC that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour  
 CC tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942  
 CC to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are  
 CC preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour  
 CC tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These  
 CC transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and  
 CC treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is  
 CC by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.  
 CC Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially  
 CC useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from  
 CC the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of  
 CC e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),  
 CC particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based  
 CC vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in  
 CC vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising specific  
 CC antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic  
 CC agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand  
 CC and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector  
 CC cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive  
 CC immunotherapy.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 2 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 QY Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Db Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508  
 Db 10 CAGCAGCCA 2

AC AA283053;  
 XX  
 DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #287.  
 DE  
 XX  
 XX Human: metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
 KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
 XX antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN W0965928-A2.  
 PD 23-DEC-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 18-JUN-1999; 99MO-US013647.  
 XX  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.  
 XX  
 PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
 PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
 PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
 PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
 DR WPI, 2000-106079/09.  
 XX  
 PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and  
 PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and  
 XX treatment of cancer.  
 PS Claim 1; Page 120; 219pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
 CC that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour  
 CC tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942  
 CC to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are  
 CC preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour  
 CC tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These  
 CC transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and  
 CC treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is  
 CC by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.  
 CC Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially  
 CC useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from  
 CC the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of  
 CC e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),  
 CC particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based  
 CC vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in  
 CC vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising specific  
 CC antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic  
 CC agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand  
 CC and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector  
 CC cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive  
 CC immunotherapy.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 QY Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Db Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508  
 Db 10 CAGCAGCCA 2

RESULT 54  
 AA283053/c  
 ID AA283053 standard; DNA, 10 BP.  
 XX

RESULT 55  
 AA286655



ID AA286659 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX AA286659;  
 AC  
 XX  
 DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
 DE Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #5893.  
 XX  
 XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
 KM non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
 KM anti-metastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN MO9965928-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 23-DEC-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US013647.  
 XX  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.  
 PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.  
 XX  
 PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
 PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
 PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
 XX  
 PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
 XX  
 DR MPI; 2000-106079/09.  
 XX  
 PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and  
 PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and  
 PT treatment of cancer.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1: Page 213; 219pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
 CC that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour  
 CC tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942  
 CC to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are  
 CC preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour  
 CC tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These  
 CC transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and  
 CC treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is  
 CC by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.  
 CC Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially  
 CC useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from  
 CC the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of  
 CC e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),  
 CC particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based  
 CC vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in  
 CC vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising specific  
 CC antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic  
 CC agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand  
 CC and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector  
 CC cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive  
 CC immunotherapy  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 10 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 2 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 QY Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 1486 AAGAAGCCA 1494  
 2 AAGAAGCCA 10

RESULT 56  
 AAA15242  
 ID AAA15242 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX AAA15242;  
 AC  
 XX  
 DT 04-SEP-2000 (first entry)  
 DE Primer MR7 for modified differential display of tumour antigens.  
 XX  
 XX Epitope; tumour specific epitope; antigen; vaccine; tumour regression;  
 KM cancer; infection; primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200028016-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 18-MAY-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 10-NOV-1998; 98WO-US024029.  
 XX  
 PR 10-NOV-1998; 98WO-US024029.  
 XX  
 PA (UYRP ) UNIV ROCHESTER.  
 XX  
 PI Zauderer M;  
 XX  
 DR MPI; 2000-376533/32.  
 XX  
 PT Novel method of identifying target epitopes or antigens specific for  
 PT human tumors, cancers and infected cells involving screening expression  
 PT library products of a cell expressing the target epitope.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 68; 132pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAA15239-50 represent arbitrary primers which are used for modified  
 CC differential display of tumour antigens, in the method of the invention.  
 CC The specification describes a method for identifying a target epitope.  
 CC The method comprises screening the products of an expression library from  
 CC a cell expressing the target epitope with cytotoxic T cells generated  
 CC against the cell to identify DNA clones expressing the target epitope.  
 CC The method may also comprise providing a cytotoxic T cell specific for a  
 CC gene product differentially expressed by a cell and measuring the cross-  
 CC reactivity of the cytotoxic T cell. The methods are useful for  
 CC identifying tumour specific target epitopes and antigens which are useful  
 CC in immunogenic compositions or vaccines to induce the regression of  
 CC tumors, cancers or infections in mammals. The genes expressed in a panel  
 CC of tumour cells that are derived from single immortalised, non-  
 CC tumorigenic cell line are used to generate HLA restricted cytotoxic T  
 CC cells which are evaluated for activity against tumour cells. The method  
 CC is useful to identify potential antigens expressed not only by the  
 CC pathogen but also by the host cells whose gene expression is altered as a  
 CC result of infection. The differential gene expression strategies can be  
 CC applied to identify immunogenic molecules of cells infected with virus,  
 CC fungi or mycobacterium  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 QY Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 1493 CAGACTTCA 1501  
 2 CAGACTTCA 10  
 RESULT 57  
 AAF70127/c  
 ID AAF70127 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX AAF70127;  
 AC  
 XX

```

DT 18-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Human TNFRSF11B gene primer-extension oligo, SEQ ID NO: 183.
DE
XX
XX Human: TNFRSF11B; osteoclastogenesis inhibitory factor;
KM single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP, osteoclast recruitment;
KW osteoclast function; osteoporosis; metastatic bone disease;
KW Paget's disease; rheumatoid arthritis; periodontal bone disease;
XX primer extension; primer; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200104137-A1.
XX
XX 18-JAN-2001.
XX
XX 10-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US018803.
XX
XX 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0143020P.
XX
XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.
XX
XX Chew A, Denton RR, Duda A, Nandabalan K, Stephens JC,
PI WPI; 2001-147175/15.
XX
XX Human Osteoclastogenesis Inhibitory Factor nucleotides, comprising single
PT nucleotide polymorphisms, useful for studying e.g. osteoporosis, Paget's
PT disease and rheumatoid arthritis.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 24; 114pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence is a primer used to detect polymorphisms in the
XX human osteoclastogenesis inhibitory factor (TNFRSF11B). Polynucleotides
XX comprising one or more of twenty four novel single nucleotide
XX polymorphisms in the TNFRSF11B gene have been identified. TNFRSF11B
XX regulate osteoclast recruitment and function. An understanding of
XX variations in the gene should thus be useful in developing new therapies
XX for metabolic disorders caused by abnormal osteoclast recruitment and
XX function such as osteoporosis, metastatic bone disease, Paget's disease,
XX rheumatoid arthritis and periodontal bone disease
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 1 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1496 ACTTCAGCA 1504
DB 9 ACTTCAGCA 1
RESULT 58
AAF35009/c
ID AAF35009 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
XX AAF35009;
XX
XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:1748.
XX
XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;
KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;
KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;
XX linker; PCR primer; ds.
XX
XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX
XX WO200077214-A2.
XX
XX 21-DEC-2000.
XX

```

```

XX
XX 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.
XX
XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.
XX
XX (UYUO) UNIT JOHNS HOPKINS.
XX
XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;
PI WPI; 2001-061874/07.
XX
XX Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of
PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and
PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.
XX
XX Example; Page 62; 419pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a
XX coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not
XX previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes
XX comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also
XX described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell
XX cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at
XX least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log
XX phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate
XX antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast
XX cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression
XX varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of
XX the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for
XX identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression
XX comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10
XX contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;
XX and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a
XX class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a
XX yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and
XX monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose
XX expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used
XX to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially
XX expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The
XX methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell
XX cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF4064
XX represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE
XX method, in the exemplification of the present invention
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;
XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1498 TTCAGCAGC 1506
DB 10 TTCAGCAGC 2
RESULT 59
AAF39472/c
ID AAF39472 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
XX AAF39472;
XX
XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:6211.
XX
XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;
KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;
KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;
XX linker; PCR primer; ds.
XX
XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX
XX
XX

```

PN W0200077214-A2.  
 XX 21-DEC-2000.  
 XX 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.  
 XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 XX (UYJO ) UNITV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 XX Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 XX Example; Page 221; 419pp; English.  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 2 G; 5 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1483 ACCAAGAG 1491  
 Db 10 ACCAAGAG 2  
 RESULT 60  
 AAF38820  
 ID AAF38820 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 AC AAF38820;  
 DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:5559.  
 XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; de.

XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
 OS W0200077214-A2.  
 XX 21-DEC-2000.  
 XX 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.  
 XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 XX (UYJO ) UNITV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 XX Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 XX Example; Page 198; 419pp; English.  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX Sequence 10 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 2 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1486 AAGAGCCA 1494  
 Db 1 AAGAGCCA 9  
 RESULT 61  
 AAF41980  
 ID AAF41980 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 AC AAF41980;  
 DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:8719.  
 XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; de.

KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 OS *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.  
 XX MO200077214-A2.  
 PN 21-DEC-2000.  
 PD 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.  
 PF 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 PR (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX Velulescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 DR Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 PS Example; Page 311; 419pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 2 C; 4 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 QY Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 1487 AGAGCCAG 1495  
 2 AGAGCCAG 10  
 RESULT 62  
 AAF38821  
 ID AAF38821 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF38821;  
 XX  
 XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX

DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:5560.  
 XX  
 XX Yeast; *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 XX  
 XX *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.  
 OS  
 XX MO200077214-A2.  
 PN 21-DEC-2000.  
 PD 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.  
 PF 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 PR (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX Velulescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 DR Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 PS Example; Page 198; 419pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 10 BP; 5 A; 2 C; 2 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 QY Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 1486 AAGAGCCA 1494  
 1 AAGAGCCA 5  
 RESULT 63  
 AAF39528  
 ID AAF39528 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF39528;  
 XX

XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:6267.  
 DE  
 XX  
 KM Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 XX  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
 XX  
 PN WO200077214-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 21-DEC-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.  
 XX  
 PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 XX  
 PA (UYJO ) UNITV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX  
 PI Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 XX  
 PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 PS Example; Page 223; 419pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 2 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1487 AGAAGCCAG 1495  
 DB 1 AGAAGCCAG 9  
 RESULT 64  
 AAF38557

ID AAF38557 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAF38557;  
 AC  
 XX  
 DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:5296.  
 XX  
 KM Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 XX  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
 XX  
 PN WO200077214-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 21-DEC-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.  
 XX  
 PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 XX  
 PA (UYJO ) UNITV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX  
 PI Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 XX  
 PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 PS Example; Page 189; 419pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 10 BP; 5 A; 3 C; 2 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1489 AAGCCAGAC 1497  
 DB 2 AAGCCAGAC 10

RESULT 65  
 AAD31785 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 AAD31785;  
 18-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 MR 7 arbitrary primer used for modified differential display.  
 Cytotoxic T cell; CTL; tumour; cancer; infection; cell-mediated immunity;  
 vaccine; immune response; cytostatic; primer; ss.  
 Unidentified.  
 US2002018785-A1.  
 14-FEB-2002.  
 02-APR-2001; 2001US-00822250.  
 22-SEP-1997; 97US-00935377.  
 (UYRP ) UNIV ROCHESTER.  
 Zauderer M;  
 WPI; 2002-239252/29.  
 Representative Difference Analysis method for identification of  
 antigens recognized by cytotoxic T cells and specific for human tumors,  
 comprises improved selection of genes encoding target antigens.  
 Example 4; Page 19; 54pp; English.  
 The present invention relates to novel methods for the identification of  
 antigens recognized by cytotoxic T cells (CTLs) and specific for human  
 tumors, cancers and infected cells. The method involves screening the  
 products of an expression library generated from DNA/RNA of a cell  
 expressing a target epitope with cytotoxic T cells generated against the  
 cell to identify DNA clones expressing target epitope or providing  
 cytotoxic T cells specific for a gene product differentially expressed by  
 a cell and measuring the cross-reactivity of the cytotoxic T cells for  
 cells expressing a target epitope in which the target epitope is  
 identified as a gene product inducing cytotoxic T cells. The method is  
 useful for identifying a target epitope or antigen specific for a tumour  
 cell. The target epitope is also useful for identifying target antigens  
 in other target cells against which it is desirable to induce cell-  
 mediated immunity. The antigen identified by the method is useful in  
 immunogenic compositions and vaccine preparations to induce the  
 regression of tumours, cancers and infections in mammals. The invention  
 also relates to vaccinia viral vectors which are useful for treating  
 tumour-bearing mammals, including humans to generate immune response  
 against the tumour cells. They are also useful for immunising or  
 vaccinating tumour-free subjects to prevent tumour formation. The present  
 DNA sequence is an arbitrary primer which is used for modified  
 differential display of genes encoding potential tumour immunogens. This  
 primer is used in the exemplification of the invention  
 Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTCA 1501  
 |||||  
 2 CAGACTTCA 10  
 DB

RESULT 66  
 ABQ87208/c

ID ABQ87208 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
 ABQ87208;  
 10-SEP-2002 (first entry)  
 Human skin stress/ageing related EST SEQ ID NO 963.  
 Human; skin ageing; skin stress; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
 Homo sapiens.  
 WO200253773-A2.  
 11-JUL-2002.  
 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015178.  
 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000121.  
 (HENK ) HENKEL KGfA.  
 Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
 WPI; 2002-528865/56.  
 Identifying genes involved in skin stress and aging; useful e.g. in  
 screening for cosmetic or therapeutic agents, based on differential gene  
 expression.  
 Claim 8; Page 77; 325pp; German.  
 The invention relates to identifying (M1) genes in vitro that, in humans  
 or animals, are important for skin ageing and/or skin stress by serial  
 analysis of gene expression between mixtures of transcribed and  
 optionally translated, genetically encoded factors (A) obtained from  
 young and aged skin, to identify that genes that show strong differential  
 expression. (A) comprises protein or mRNA or their fragments. (M1) is  
 useful for: identifying markers of skin ageing and/or stress; determining  
 skin ageing and/or stress; and identifying or determining the effects of  
 pharmaceutical or cosmetic agents for control of skin ageing. The present  
 sequence is one of a group of human skin ageing/stress related expressed  
 sequence tags (ABQ86246-ABQ87680) of the invention  
 Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 47;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACT 1498  
 |||||  
 11 AGCCAGACT 3  
 DB

RESULT 67  
 ABV69313/c  
 ABV69313 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
 ABV69313;  
 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
 Human skin EST 7099.  
 Human; skin; dermatological; vulnerrary; antiporiatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
 immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAbE; neurodermatitis;  
 psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
 Homo sapiens.  
 WO200253774-A2.  
 XX

PD 11-JUL-2002.  
XX  
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
XX  
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
XX  
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K,  
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX  
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
XX homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
XX e.g. skin cancer.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 223; 1345pp; German.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
XX in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
XX encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
XX so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
XX (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
XX determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
XX promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
XX disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
XX ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
XX rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
XX skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
XX (EST) of the invention  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 0 A; 2 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
XX  
XX Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 47;  
XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508  
DB 10 CAGCAGCCA 2  
XX  
XX RESULT 68  
XX ABV71907/C  
XX ID ABV71907 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
XX ABV71907;  
XX  
XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Human skin EST 9693.  
XX  
XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
XX immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
XX psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200253774-A2.  
XX  
XX 11-JUL-2002.  
XX  
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
XX  
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
XX  
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K,  
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX  
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining

PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
XX e.g. skin cancer.  
XX  
XX Claim 24; Page 313; 1345pp; German.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
XX in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
XX encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
XX so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
XX (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
XX determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
XX promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
XX disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
XX ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
XX rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
XX skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
XX (EST) of the invention  
CC  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
XX  
XX Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 47;  
XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1490 AGCCAGACT 1498  
DB 11 AGCCAGACT 3  
XX  
XX RESULT 69  
XX ABV64486/C  
XX ID ABV64486 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
XX ABV64486;  
XX  
XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Human skin EST 2272.  
XX  
XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
XX immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
XX psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200253774-A2.  
XX  
XX 11-JUL-2002.  
XX  
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
XX  
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
XX  
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K,  
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX  
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
XX homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
XX e.g. skin cancer.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 88; 1345pp; German.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
XX in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
XX encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
XX so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
XX (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
XX determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
XX promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
XX disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;

CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus; the  
 CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
 CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention  
 CC  
 SO Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 47;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACT 1498  
 |||||  
 DB 11 AGCCAGACT 3

RESULT 70  
 ABV66240  
 ID ABV66240 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
 AC ABV66240;  
 XX  
 XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)

DE Human skin EST 4026.

XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
 KM immunosuppressive; antinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
 KM psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200253774-A2.

XX 11-JUL-2002.

XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.

XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.

XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.

XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;

XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.

XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
 PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
 PT e.g. skin cancer.

XX e.g. skin cancer.

XX Disclosure; Page 136; 1345pp; German.

XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
 CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
 CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)

CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.

CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to

CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or

CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin

CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;

CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;

CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the

CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention  
 CC  
 SO Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

QY 1498 TTGACGAGC 1506  
 |||||

DB 1 TTGACGAGC 3

RESULT 71

ABV67707/c

ID ABV67707 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.

AC ABV67707;  
 XX  
 XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)

DE Human skin EST 5493.

XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
 KM immunosuppressive; antinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
 KM psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200253774-A2.

XX 11-JUL-2002.

XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.

XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.

XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.

XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;

XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.

XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
 PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
 PT e.g. skin cancer.

XX e.g. skin cancer.

XX Disclosure; Page 176; 1345pp; German.

XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
 CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
 CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)

CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.

CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to

CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or

CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin

CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;

CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;

CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the

CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention  
 CC  
 SO Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

QY 1500 CAGCAGCA 1508  
 |||||

DB 11 CAGCAGCA 3

RESULT 72

AAQ57385/c

ID AAQ57385 standard; mRNA; 12 BP.

AC AAQ57385;  
 XX  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)

DE Enzymatic RNA molecule ACE mRNA target sequence.



```

XX Specific: cleavage; target RNA; protein; prophylaxis; expression;
KW inhibitor; inhibition; ribozyme; treatment; prevention; psoriasis;
KW actima; inflammatory diseases; cardiovascular condition; hypertension;
KW arthritis; reestenosis; angiotensin converting enzyme; ss.
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX WO9402595-A1.
XX
XX 03-FEB-1994.
XX
XX 02-JUL-1993; 93WO-US006316.
XX
XX 17-JUL-1992; 92US-00916763.
XX 07-DEC-1992; 92US-00987132.
XX 07-DEC-1992; 92US-00989848.
XX 07-DEC-1992; 92US-00989849.
XX 19-JAN-1993; 93US-0008895.
XX
XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
XX
XX Sullivan SM, Draper KG;
XX
XX WPI; 1994-048853/06.
XX
XX Enzymatic RNA molecules which cleave mRNA - used to treat or prevent
XX inflammatory, arthritic, stenotic or cardiovascular diseases or
XX conditions.
XX
XX Claim 3; Page 23; 65pp; English.
XX
XX This is a ACE mRNA target sequence (nucleotide no. 2076) of an enzymatic
XX RNA molecule (ribozyme) which cleaves mRNA associated with the
XX development or maintenance of a cardiovascular condition. The concn. of
XX the ribozyme necessary to effect a therapeutic treatment is lower than
XX that of an antisense oligonucleotide and the specificity of action is
XX higher. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
XX
XX Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 12;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 51;
XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508
XX DB 11 CAGCAGCCA 3
XX
XX RESULT 73
XX ABIS5792
XX ID ABIS5792 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX
XX AC ABIS5792;
XX
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 355765 for detecting SNP TSC0049803.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.
XX
XX

```

```

XX
XX (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status.
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 355765; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010
XX -ABC99989, ABR00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and AB100010-AB182073
XX represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence
XX data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but
XX was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX
XX Sequence 12 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 12;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 51;
XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1479 CAGCAGCAA 1487
XX DB 1 CAGCAGCAA 9
XX
XX RESULT 74
XX ABH93993
XX ID ABH93993 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX
XX AC ABH93993;
XX
XX DT 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 293986 for detecting SNP TSC0015906.
XX
XX SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX 18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.
XX
XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.
XX
XX (EPIC-) EPIGENOMICS AG.
XX
XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
XX designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX methylation status.
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 293986; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX

```

CC This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
CC acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
CC and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
CC oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
CC range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
CC central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
CC oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010  
CC -ABC99989, ABH00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and AB100010-ABI82073  
CC represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence  
CC data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but  
CC was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX

XX Sequence 12 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 1 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

XX

XX Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 12;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 51;

XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0

XX

XX 1479 CACGACCAA 1487

XX 1 CACGACCAA 9

XX

XX RESULT 75

XX ID ABH84166/C

XX ABH84166 standard; DNA; 12 BP.

XX

XX ABH84166;

XX

XX 22-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX

XX Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 284159 for detecting SNP TSC0011692.

XX

XX SNP: single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;

XX peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;

XX central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.

XX

XX Homo sapiens.

XX

XX WO200177384-A2.

XX

XX 18-OCT-2001.

XX

XX 06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.

XX

XX 07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.

XX

XX (EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.

XX

XX Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;

XX

XX WPI; 2001-657177/75.

XX

XX Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is  
XX designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine  
XX methylation status.

XX

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 284159; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.

XX

XX This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic  
XX acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)  
XX and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The  
XX oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a  
XX range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,  
XX central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The  
XX oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010  
XX -ABC99989, ABH00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and AB100010-ABI82073  
XX represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence  
XX data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but  
XX was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at  
XX ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX

Query Match	Best Local Similarity	Score 9;	DB 1;	Length 12;
Matches	9; Conservative	0; Mismatches	0; Indels	0; Gaps
QY	1479 CACGACCAA 1487			
DB	12 CACGACCAA 4			
RESULT 76				
ID	ABI32013/c			
XX	ABI32013 standard; DNA; 12 BP.			
XX	ABI32013;			
XX	AC			
XX	22-FEB-2002 (first entry)			
XX	Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 331986 for detecting SNP TSC0036632.			
DE	SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;			
KW	peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;			
KW	central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.			
XX				
XX	Homo sapiens.			
XX	WO200177384-A2.			
XX	18-OCT-2001.			
XX	06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.			
XX	07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.			
XX	(EPIG-) EPIGENOMICS AG.			
XX	Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;			
XX	WPI; 2001-657177/75.			
XX	Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is			
XX	designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine			
XX	methylation status.			
XX	Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 331986; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.			
XX	This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic			
XX	acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)			
XX	and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The			
XX	oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a			
XX	range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,			
XX	central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The			
XX	oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC000010			
XX	-ABG93989, ABE00010-ABF93989, ABH00010-ABH93989 and ABI00010-ABI82073			
XX	represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence			
XX	data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but			
XX	was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at			
XX	ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences			
XX	Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 U; 0 Other;			
XX	Query Match	30.0%;	Score 9;	DB 1;
XX	Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 51;	
XX	Matches	9; Conservative	0; Mismatches	0; Indels
XX		0; Gaps	0; Gaps	0;
XX	QY	1479 CACGACCAA 1487		
XX				
XX	DB	9 CACGACCAA 1		

```

ID  AB177576 standard; DNA; 12 BP.
XX
AC  AB177576;
XX
DT  22-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE  Oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO 377549 for detecting SNP TSC0062385.
XX
XX  SNP: single nucleotide polymorphism; human; diagnosis; PNA; cancer; CNS;
KM  peptide nucleic acid; cytosine methylation; cardiovascular; primer; ss;
KM  central nervous system; gastrointestinal; respiratory; immune; metabolic.
XX
OS  Homo sapiens.
XX
XX  WO200177384-A2.
XX
XX  18-OCT-2001.
XX
XX  06-APR-2001; 2001WO-IB000713.
XX
XX  07-APR-2000; 2000DE-01019173.
XX
XX  (EPIC-) EPIDENOMICS AG.
XX
XX  Olek A, Piepenbrock C, Berlin K;
XX
XX  WPI; 2001-657177/75.
XX
XX  Set of oligonucleotides, useful for diagnosis and cell typing, is
PT  designed to detect single-nucleotide polymorphisms and cytosine
XX  methylation status.
XX
XX  Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 377549; 29pp + Sequence Listing; German.
XX
XX  This invention describes novel oligonucleotide primers or peptide nucleic
CC  acid (PNA) oligomers for detecting single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP)
CC  and cytosine methylation status in chemically pretreated genomic DNA. The
CC  oligonucleotides are used for diagnosis and/or prognosis of cancer and a
CC  range of diseases including immune system, gastrointestinal, respiratory,
CC  central nervous system, cardiovascular and metabolic disorders. The
CC  oligomers are also used for detecting cell type differentiation. ABC00010
CC  -ABC99989, ABF00010-ABF99989, ABH00010-ABH99989 and AB100010-AB102073
CC  represent the oligomers described in the invention. NOTE: The sequence
CC  data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but
CC  was obtained in electronic format from WIPO at
XX  ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX
XX  Sequence 12 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
Query Match      30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 51;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      1479 CACGACCAA 1487
      |||||
      1 CACGACCAA 9
DB
RESULT 78
AAQ99836
ID  AAQ99836 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.
XX
XX  AAQ99836;
XX
XX  06-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
XX  Eucalyptus wood volume marker half-sib primer V7.
DE
XX  Eucalyptus; urophylla; grandis; wood volume marker; RAPD genetic marker;
XX  random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis; woody perennial plant;
KM  family selection; pedigree; mapping; primer; ss.
XX
XX  Synthetic.
OS

```

```

XX  MO9519697-A1.
XX
XX  27-JUL-1995.
XX
XX  19-JAN-1995; 95WO-US000677.
XX
XX  21-JAN-1994; 94US-00184567.
XX
XX  (UYNC-) UNIV NORTH CAROLINA STATE.
XX
XX  Omalley DM, Sederoff RR, Grattapaglia D;
XX
XX  WPI; 1995-269212/35.
XX
XX  Determn. of heritable oligogenic traits in woody plants by genomic
PT  mapping of multiple markers in a two generation plant family - used to
PT  select plants with desired characteristics for breeding.
XX
XX  Example 6; Page 58; 103pp; English.
XX
XX  RAPD analysis was used to determine whether certain quantitative traits
CC  were heritable oligogenic traits in Eucalyptus trees. Sets of
CC  commercially available random 10-mer primers were used to amplify
CC  fragments from the genomic DNA of E. urophylla, E. grandis and F1 progeny
CC  obtained by crossing the two species. Subsequent mapping analysis showed
CC  that the half-sib primers in AAQ99834-Q99840 are all useful for
XX  amplifying wood volume markers from Eucalyptus
XX
XX  Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
Query Match      28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497
      |||||
      1 GAAGCCAGAC 10
DB
RESULT 79
AAV50097
ID  AAV50097 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
XX  AAV50097;
XX
XX  21-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
XX  Yeast tag for putative coding sequence locus YBR162C.
DE
XX
XX  Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; transcriptome; cell cycle; regulation;
KM  eukaryotic cell; antifungal; SAGE tag; gene expression;
XX  serial analysis of gene expression; probe; ss.
XX
XX  Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
OS
XX  Synthetic.
XX
XX  WO9832847-A2.
XX
XX  30-JUL-1998.
XX
XX  22-JAN-1998; 98WO-US001216.
XX
XX  23-JAN-1997; 97US-0035917P.
XX
XX  (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS SCHOOL MEDICINE.
XX
XX  Velculescu VE, Vogelstein B, Kinzler KW;
XX
XX  WPI; 1998-427943/36.
XX
XX  Yeast transcriptome - useful for modulating eukaryotic cell, for
PT  screening antifungal agents, and for identifying genes in cell cycle

```

```

PT progression.
XX
PS Claim 11, Page 22; 44pp; English.
XX
CC Yeast transcripome is encoded by a DNA molecule comprising a yeast gene
CC involved in cell cycle progression selected from the group of
CC nonannotated ORF (NORF) genes. SAGE (serial analysis gene expression)
CC tags for highly expressed genes and NORF genes are given in AAV50051 to
CC AAV50345. The present invention describes: (1) a method of using yeast
CC genes to modulate the cell cycle which comprises administering to a cell
CC an isolated DNA molecule comprising a yeast gene which is involved in
CC cell cycle progression selected from differentially expressed genes (SAGE
CC tags given in AAV50051 to AAV50345); (2) a method for screening candidate
CC antifungal drugs which comprises contacting a test substance with a yeast
CC cell and monitoring expression of a yeast gene which is involved in cell
CC cycle progression; (3) a method of identifying human genes which are
CC involved in cell cycle progression which comprises hybridizing a probe
CC comprising at least 10 contiguous nucleotides of a yeast gene which is
CC differentially expressed between at least 2 phases selected from the log
CC phase, the S phase and the G2/M phase; and (4) a probe for ascertaining
CC the phase in the cell cycle, where the probe comprises at least 14
CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene (SAGE tags given in AAV50051 to
CC AAV50345), or as an array of probes on a solid support
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1480 ACGACCAAGA 1489
Db 1 ACGGCCAAGA 10
RESULT 80
AAK59809
ID AAK59809 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
AC AAK59809;
XX
XX 28-JUL-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Primer V7 for amplifying volume markers in plant half-siblings.
XX
KM Genetic marker; genetic locus; resistance; fusiform rust disease;
XX tree family; Pinus; volume marker; PCR primer; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX US5908978-A.
XX
XX 01-JUN-1999.
XX
XX 18-OCT-1995; 95US-00545253.
XX
XX 21-JAN-1994; 94US-00184567.
XX
XX (UYNC-) UNIV NORTH CAROLINA STATE.
XX
XX Gratepaglia D, O'malley DM, Amerson HV, Sederoff RR, Wilcox P,
XX Kuhlman EG;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-347038/29.
XX
XX Identifying resistance to fusiform rust disease in trees of the genus
XX Pinus.
XX
XX Example 6; Col 37; 69pp; English.
XX
XX The specification describes a method of identifying a genetic marker
XX associated with a genetic locus conferring resistance to fusiform rust
XX disease in a family of trees of the genus Pinus. The method comprises

```

```

CC obtaining a sexually mature Pinus parent tree exhibiting resistance to
CC fusiform rust disease, obtaining a plurality of progeny trees of the
CC parent by self or cross-pollinations, assessing multiple progeny trees
CC for a number of genetic markers, identifying genetic markers segregating
CC in a Mendelian ratio and showing linkage with other genetic markers,
CC measuring resistance to fusiform rust disease in multiple progeny trees
CC and correlating the presence of resistance to fusiform rust disease with
CC at least one marker identified in the previous step. The method is useful
CC for determining the genetic basis of resistance to fusiform rust disease
CC and for producing trees of the Pinus genus that are resistant to the
CC disease. The present primer was to amplify volume markers in plant half-
CC siblings, in the course of invention
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497
Db 1 GAAGCCAGCC 10
RESULT 81
AAZ22666
ID AAZ22666 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
AC AAZ22666;
XX
XX 04-JAN-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE T18 primer for amplification of fungal genomic DNA.
XX
XX commercial; assay; test; fungal pathogen; crop protection; cucurbit;
XX primer; PCR; RAPD analysis; isolate; food crop; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX EP950719-A2.
XX
XX 20-OCT-1999.
XX
XX 10-MAR-1999; 99EP-00104751.
XX
XX 16-MAR-1998; 98US-0078103P.
XX 22-FEB-1999; 99US-00255432.
XX
XX (UYCL-) UNIV CLEMSON.
XX
XX Keinath AP, Somai BM, Dean RA;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-582557/50.
XX
XX Detecting a pathogenic fungus in cucumbers, pumpkins and gourds using
XX recombinant techniques.
XX
XX Example 3; Page 8; 19pp; English.
XX
XX This is a commercial oligonucleotide primer for the PCR-based RAPD
XX analysis of fungal isolates of Didymella bryoniae and Phoma species. The
XX new method may be used to distinguish D. bryoniae from non-pathogenic
XX Phoma species fungal infections in Cucurbits (i.e. cucumbers, pumpkins,
XX watermelons, gourds, cantaloupes, squashes and related plants). The new
XX method of detection of D. bryoniae and Phoma species infections allows
XX rapid diagnosis even before symptoms are visible as compared to prior art
XX methods which involved growing pure cultures of the pathogens from the
XX infected plants and identifying them under the light microscope. The
XX method leads to the early treatment of the infected plants with
XX fungicides resulting in an increased chance of saving the infected food
XX crops
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

```

Query	Match	Similarity	28.0%	Score 8.4	DB 1	Length 10
Best Local	Similarity	90.0%	Pred. No. 56			
Matches	9	Conservative	0	Mismatches	1	Indels
						Gaps
Qy	1488	GAAGCCAGAC	1497			
Db	1	GATGCCAGAC	10			
RESULT 82						
AAZ79223						
ID	AAZ79223	standard; DNA; 10 BP.				
XX						
AC	AAZ79223;					
XX						
DT	10-APR-2000	(first entry)				
XX						
DE	Human dendritic cell SAGE tag, SEQ ID NO:1651.					
XX						
APC	SAGE tag; serial analysis of gene expression; antigen-presenting cell;					
KM	APC; monocyte-derived dendritic cell; differential gene expression;					
KW	immunostimulatory cofactor; costimulatory factor; CTL;					
XX	cytotoxic T-lymphocyte; tumour antigen; immunotherapy; anticancer; ss.					
OS	Homo sapiens.					
XX						
PN	W09965924-A2.					
XX						
PD	23-DEC-1999.					
XX						
PF	18-JUN-1999;	99WO-US013800.				
XX						
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089833P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089844P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089853P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089878P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089919P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089929P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089939P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089949P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089979P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0089992P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090000P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090033P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090035P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090039P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090040P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090041P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090042P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090043P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090044P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090045P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090047P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090048P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090072P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090076P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090077P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090078P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090079P.				
PR	19-JUN-1998;	98US-0090080P.				
PR	08-DEC-1998;	98US-0111715P.				
XX						
PA	(GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.					
PA	(ROBE ) ROBERTS B.L.					
PA	(SHAN ) SHANKARA S.					
XX						
PI	Roberts BL, Shankara S;					
XX						
DR	WPI; 2000-106077/09.					
TX						
TX	Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed in antigen-presenting					
TX	cells, useful in gene vaccines against cancer.					

XX	Claim 1; Page 112; 130pp; English.
XX	
PS	Sequences AA27573-279709 represent SAGE (serial analysis of gene
CC	expression) tags used to identify mRNA transcripts encoding
CC	immunostimulatory cofactor proteins which are preferentially or
CC	differentially expressed in monocyte-derived dendritic cells compared
CC	with monocytes. Some of the transcripts correspond to known genes or ESTs
CC	(expressed sequence tags) which were previously unknown to be
CC	preferentially or differentially expressed in dendritic cells, while
CC	other transcripts correspond to novel genes. Antigen-presenting cell
CC	(APC)-associated costimulatory factors play an important role in the
CC	activation of the cytotoxic immune response, particularly against tumour
CC	cells. Tumour antigen presentation via the MHC (major histocompatibility
CC	complex) and subsequent recognition by T-cell receptors is alone
CC	insufficient to activate a robust cytotoxic immune response that can lyse
CC	the tumour cells; immunostimulatory/cofactors also being required for
CC	efficient activation of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTLs). Nucleic acid
CC	sequences identified using the SAGE tags have several potential uses.
CC	They may be used in vaccines to induce an immune response, particularly
CC	against a tumour antigen; to modulate the genotype of an APC; to screen
CC	for agents that modulate expression of differentially expressed genes in
CC	an APC; and as hybridisation probes/amplification primers for the
CC	diagnosis, prognosis and monitoring of diseases related to abnormal
CC	expression of these genes. Detection of the dendritic cell differentially
CC	expressed genes, or of their encoded proteins, can be used to identify
CC	cells as belonging to the monocyte lineage. Cells containing these genes
CC	can be used in active immunotherapy (or to stimulate production of a
CC	population of antigen-specific effector cells) and vectors containing
CC	them are used in gene therapy. Co-administration of tumour antigens and
CC	APC-associated costimulatory factors ensures adequate antigen
CC	presentation to endogenous APCs and upregulates the APCs for the
CC	presentation of co-stimulatory signals, migration to T cell-rich sites,
CC	secretion of T cell growth factors and secretion of chemokines for
CC	recruitment of immune effector cells
XX	
SQ	Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Query Match	28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity	90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches	9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
CY	1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497         1 GAAGCCAGACC 10
DB	
RESULT 83	
AAZ82715	
ID	AAZ82715 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
AC	
XX	AAZ82715;
DT	07-APR-2000 (first entry)
DE	Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #1949.
XX	
KW	Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;
KW	non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;
KW	antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.
XX	
OS	Homo sapiens.
PM	WO9965928-A2.
PD	23-DEC-1999.
PF	18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US013647.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.
PR	19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.

```

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.
XX
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.
XX
XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-106079/09.
XX
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and
PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and
PT treatment of cancer.
XX
PS Claim 1; Page 111; 219pp; English.
XX
CC AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour
CC tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942
CC to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are
CC preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour
CC tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These
CC transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and
CC treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is
CC by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.
CC Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially
CC useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from
CC the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of
CC e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),
CC particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based
CC vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in
CC vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising specific
CC antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic
CC agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand
CC and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector
CC cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive
CC immunotherapy
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 1 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1499 TCACGACCCA 1508
DB 1 TCACGACCCA 10
XX
RESULT 84
AA281205/c
ID AA281205 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
XX AA281205;
XX
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #439.
XX
XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;
XX non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;
XX antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX OS
XX PN WO965928-A2.
XX
XX PD 23-DEC-1999.
XX
XX PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US013647.
XX
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-008997P.

```

```

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.
XX
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.
XX
XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-106079/09.
XX
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and
PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and
PT treatment of cancer.
XX
PS Claim 1; Page 70; 219pp; English.
XX
CC AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour
CC tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942
CC to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are
CC preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour
CC tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These
CC transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and
CC treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is
CC by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.
CC Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially
CC useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from
CC the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of
CC e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),
CC particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based
CC vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in
CC vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising specific
CC antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic
CC agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand
CC and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector
CC cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive
CC immunotherapy
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 1 G; 5 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1486 AAGAGCCAG 1495
DB 10 AAGAGCCAG 1
XX
RESULT 85
AA282619
ID AA282619 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
XX AA282619;
XX
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #1853.
XX
XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;
XX non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;
XX antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX OS
XX PN WO965928-A2.
XX
XX PD 23-DEC-1999.
XX
XX PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US013647.
XX
XX PR

```

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997P.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.  
XX  
PA (GEN2 ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX  
XX  
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and  
PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and  
PT treatment of cancer.  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 108; 219pp; English.

XX  
CC AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour  
CC tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942  
CC to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are  
CC preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour  
CC tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These  
CC transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and  
CC treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is  
CC by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.  
CC Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially  
CC useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from  
CC the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of  
CC e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),  
CC particularly an antigen encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based  
CC vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in  
CC vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising specific  
CC antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic  
CC agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand  
CC and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector  
CC cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive  
CC immunotherapy  
CC  
XX

SO Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497

DB 1 GAAGCCAGCC 10

RESULT 86  
AA284503  
ID AA284503 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX AA284503;

DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)

DE Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #3737.

XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;

KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;

KM antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WO965928-A2.

XX 23-DEC-1999.

XX

PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US013647.  
XX  
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997P.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.  
XX  
PA (GEN2 ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX  
XX  
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and  
PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and  
PT treatment of cancer.  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 158; 219pp; English.

XX  
CC AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour  
CC tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942  
CC to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are  
CC preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour  
CC tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These  
CC transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and  
CC treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is  
CC by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.  
CC Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially  
CC useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from  
CC the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of  
CC e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),  
CC particularly an antigen encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based  
CC vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in  
CC vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising specific  
CC antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic  
CC agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand  
CC and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector  
CC cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive  
CC immunotherapy  
CC  
XX

SO Sequence 10 BP; 6 A; 1 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1486 AAGAAGCCAG 1495

DB 1 AAGAAGCAG 10

RESULT 87  
AA284255  
ID AA284255 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX AA284255;

DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)

DE Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #3489.

XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;

KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;

KM antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WO965928-A2.

XX

```

PD 23-DEC-1999.
XX
XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US013647.
PF
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089897P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.
XX
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.
XX
XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-106079/09.
XX
XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and
PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and
PT treatment of cancer.
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 152; 219pp; English.
XX
XX AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour
CC tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942
CC to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are
CC preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour
CC tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These
CC transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and
CC treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is
CC by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.
CC Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially
CC useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from
CC the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of
CC e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),
CC particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based
CC vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in
CC antidiodes (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic
CC agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand
CC and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector
CC cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive
CC immunotherapy.
XX
XX Sequence 10 BP; 6 A; 1 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1487 AGAAGCCAGA 1496
DB 1 AGAAGCCAGA 10

```

```

PN WO965928-A2.
XX
XX 23-DEC-1999.
PD
XX
XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US013647.
PF
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089897P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040P.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041P.
XX
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.
XX (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.
XX (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.
XX
XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-106079/09.
XX
XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic and
PT non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, prevention and
PT treatment of cancer.
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 90; 219pp; English.
XX
XX AA280767 to AA283941 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast tumour
CC tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). AA283942
CC to AA286677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts that are
CC preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic breast tumour
CC tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). These
CC transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis, monitoring and
CC treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic. Diagnosis is
CC by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification reactions.
CC Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are potentially
CC useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while promoters from
CC the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected cell types, of
CC e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense sequences),
CC particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or cell-based
CC vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also useful in
CC antidiodes (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as therapeutic
CC agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used to expand
CC and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune effector
CC cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for adoptive
CC immunotherapy.
XX
XX Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 3 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1484 CCAAGAACCC 1493
DB 10 CCAAGAACCC 1

```



```

XX  FR2786202-A1.
PN
XX
XX  26-MAY-2000.
PD
XX
XX  19-NOV-1998; 98FR-00014567.
PF
XX
XX  19-NOV-1998; 98FR-00014567.
PR
XX
XX  (FRRE-) INST FR RECH SCI DEV EN COOP ORSTOM.
PA
XX  WPI; 2000-389570/34.
XX
XX  Identifying species of Leishmania, useful e.g. for diagnosis and
PT selection of treatment, using a limited set of isoenzymes or
PT amplification primers for differentiation.
XX
XX  Claim 2; Page 26; 30pp; French.
XX
XX  The invention relates to a method for identifying leishmania species by
CC identifying isoenzymes and/or amplicons from, respectively, proteins or
CC DNA extracted from cultured promastigotes derived from an isolate. The
CC method uses a limited set of isoenzymes and/or amplification primers that
CC are discriminatory for characteristics of a broad spectrum of Leishmania
CC species. The isoenzymes used for detection include Glucose Phosphate
CC isomerase (GPI), Mannose Phosphate Isomerase (MPI), Nucleoside Hydrolase
CC substrate deoxyninase (NHD) and Phosphoglucosyltransferase (PGMT). The
CC amplification primers used for PCR identification include primers
CC AAH1123-A11232. The method is used to identify specific Leishmania
CC species, either for diagnosis or for selection of appropriate treatments,
CC also in epidemiological studies and for preparation of pharmaceuticals
CC and vaccines
XX
XX  Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 1 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX  Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
XX Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1499 TCAGCAGCCA 1508
DB 1 TCACCAGCCA 10

```

```

PT  New isolated polynucleotides, useful for identifying specific cell type,
PT such as cancer cell, comprises transcriptions expressed in particular
PT cell types.
XX
XX  Claim 1; Page 42; 94pp; English.
XX
XX  The present invention describes a method of identifying the type of cell
CC in a sample, involving determining which of the sequences AAH63161-
CC AAH64724 is expressed by the cell. The transcriptions described in the
CC invention are cell-type specific, cancer specific or ubiquitously
CC expressed in humans. They can also be used to screen for drugs, reduce
CC cancer specific gene expression, standardise expression and restore the
CC function of a diseased cell or tissue. The present sequence is one of the
CC transcriptions described in the exemplification of the invention
XX
XX  Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 2 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX  Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
XX Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1496 ACTTCAGCAG 1505
DB 10 ACTTAGCAG 1

```

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1499 TCAGACGCCA 1508  
Db 1 TCACACGCCA 10

RESULT 92  
AAH64237/c  
ID AAH64237 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.

AC AAH64237;

DT 20-SBP-2001 (first entry)

DE Human ubiquitously expressed transcriptome sequence SEQ ID NO: 1077.

KW Human; transcriptome; gene expression pattern; cancer; drug screening;  
KW cancer diagnosis; cell specific gene expression; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO200138577-A2.

XX 31-MAY-2001.

PF 21-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US031922.

PR 24-NOV-1999; 99US-00448480.

PA (UYUO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

PI Velulescu VE, Vogelstein B, Kinzler KW;

XX WPI; 2001-367706/38.

PT New isolated polynucleotides, useful for identifying specific cell type,  
PT such as cancer cell, comprises transcriptomes expressed in particular  
PT cell types.

PS Claim 13; Page 63; 94pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method of identifying the type of cell  
CC in a sample, involving determining which of the sequences AAH63161-  
CC AAH64724 is expressed by the cell. The transcriptomes described in the  
CC invention are cell-type specific; cancer specific or ubiquitously  
CC expressed in humans. They can also be used to screen for drugs, reduce  
CC cancer specific gene expression, standardise expression and restore the  
CC function of a diseased cell or tissue. The present sequence is one of the  
CC transcriptomes described in the exemplification of the invention

SO Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 2 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1490 AGCCAGACTT 1499

Db 10 AGCCAGCTTT 1

RESULT 93  
ABA06059/c  
ID ABA06059 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.

AC ABA06059;

DT 10-JAN-2002 (first entry)

DE Human normal hepatocyte expression gene cDNA, SEQ ID NO: 36.

KW Human; hepatocyte; gene expression; hepatopathy; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.

PN JP2001211883-A.

XX 07-AUG-2001.

PF 31-JAN-2000; 2000JP-00023170.

PR 31-JAN-2000; 2000JP-00023170.

PA (KAGA-) KAGAKU GIUTTSU SHINKO JIGYODAN.

DR WPI; 2001-629566/73.

PT Human normal hepatocyte expression gene group.

PS Claim 1; Page 6; 26pp; Japanese.

CC The invention relates to a human normal hepatocyte expression gene group  
CC comprising 200 genes in the human normal hepatocyte. The cDNA of each  
CC gene comprises one of 200 fully defined nucleotide sequences as given in  
CC the specification. The gene group and the cDNAs corresponding to each of  
CC the genes in the group are useful in the diagnosis and treatment of human  
CC hepatopathy. The present sequence is a cDNA corresponding to a gene  
CC expressed by normal human hepatocytes

SO Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1489 AGCCAGACT 1498

Db 10 AGCCAGACT 1

RESULT 94  
AAF38816

ID AAF38816 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

AC AAF38816;

DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:555.

XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
KW nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
KW linker; PCR primer; ds.

OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

PN WO200077214-A2.

PD 21-DEC-2000.

PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.

PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.

PA (UYUO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

PI Velulescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;

DR WPI; 2001-061874/07.

PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.

XX Example; Page 198; 419pp; English.

PS The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
CC sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
CC AAF33268 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
XX

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 6 A; 1 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1486 AAGAGCCAG 1495  
DB 1 AAGAGAGCAG 10

RESULT 95  
AAF39726  
ID AAF39726 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX AAF39726;

DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:6465.

XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
linker; PCR primer; ds.

XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

XX WO200077214-A2.

PD 21-DEC-2000.

PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.

PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.

XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;

PI WPI; 2001-061874/07.

XX

PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.

XX Example; Page 230; 419pp; English.

PS The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
CC AAF33268 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
XX

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 2 C; 4 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1487 AGAGCCAGA 1496  
DB 1 AGAGGCCAGA 10

RESULT 96  
AAF40474  
ID AAF40474 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX AAF40474;

DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:7213.

XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
linker; PCR primer; ds.

XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

XX WO200077214-A2.

PD 21-DEC-2000.

PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.

PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.

XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;

PI

XX DR WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 XX PI  
 XX PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 XX PS Example; Page 257; 419pp; English.  
 XX PS  
 CC The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 CC XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 1 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1485 CAAGAAGCCA 1494  
 Db 1 CAACAGGCCA 10  
 RESULT 97  
 AAF40855  
 ID AAF40855 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX AAF40855;  
 AC  
 XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:7594.  
 XX  
 KM Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 XX  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
 XX  
 PN WO200077214-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 21-DEC-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.  
 XX  
 XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0035032.  
 XX

PA (UYUO) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX  
 XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 XX WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 DR  
 XX PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 XX PS Example; Page 271; 419pp; English.  
 XX PS  
 CC The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 CC XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1492 CCAGACTTCA 1501  
 Db 1 CCAGACTTCA 10  
 RESULT 98  
 AAF35202  
 ID AAF35202 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX AAF35202;  
 AC  
 XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:1941.  
 XX  
 KM Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 XX  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
 XX  
 PN WO200077214-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 21-DEC-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.  
 PF

XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 XX WPI, 2001-061874/07.  
 XX  
 XX Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 XX  
 XX Example; Page 69; 419pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 2 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1480 ACGACCAAGA 1489  
 DB 1 AAGACCAAGA 10  
 RESULT 99  
 AAF36577/c  
 ID AAF36577 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX AAF36577;  
 AC  
 XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:3316.  
 DE  
 XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KW nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KW linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 XX  
 XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
 OS  
 XX WO200077214-A2.  
 XX

PD 21-DEC-2000.  
 XX  
 XX 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.  
 PF  
 XX  
 XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 XX  
 XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 XX WPI, 2001-061874/07.  
 XX  
 XX Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 XX  
 XX Example; Page 118; 419pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1497 CTTGACGAGC 1506  
 DB 10 CTTGACGAGC 1  
 RESULT 100  
 AAF36581/c  
 ID AAF36581 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX AAF36581;  
 AC  
 XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:3320.  
 DE  
 XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KW nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KW linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 XX  
 XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
 OS

```

XX  WO200077214-A2.
PN
XX  21-DEC-2000.
PD
XX
XX  14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.
PF
XX  16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.
PR
XX  (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.
PA
XX  Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;
PI
XX  WPI; 2001-061874/07.
DR
XX
PT  Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of
PT  gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and
PT  affecting phases of the cell cycle.
XX
XX  Example; Page 118; 419pp; English.
XX
XX  The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a
XX  coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not
XX  previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes
XX  comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also
XX  described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell
XX  cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at
XX  least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log
XX  phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate
XX  antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast
XX  cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression
XX  varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of
XX  the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for
XX  identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression
XX  comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10
XX  contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;
XX  and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a
XX  class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a
XX  yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and
XX  monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose
XX  expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used
XX  to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially
XX  expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The
XX  methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell
XX  cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064
XX  represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX  AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE
XX  method, in the exemplification of the present invention
XX
XX  Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 1 C; 3 G; 6 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX  Query Match      28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
XX  Best Local Similarity .90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
XX  Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      1483 ACCAAGAAGC 1492
Db      |||||
        10 ACCAAAAAGC 1

```

```

KW  linker; PCR primer; ds.
XX
XX  Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
OS
XX  WO200077214-A2.
PN
XX  21-DEC-2000.
PD
XX
XX  14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.
PF
XX  16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.
PR
XX  (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.
PA
XX  Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;
PI
XX  WPI; 2001-061874/07.
DR
XX
PT  Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of
PT  gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and
PT  affecting phases of the cell cycle.
XX
XX  Example; Page 201; 419pp; English.
XX
XX  The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a
XX  coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not
XX  previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes
XX  comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also
XX  described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell
XX  cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at
XX  least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log
XX  phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate
XX  antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast
XX  cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression
XX  varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of
XX  the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for
XX  identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression
XX  comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10
XX  contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;
XX  and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a
XX  class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a
XX  yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and
XX  monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose
XX  expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used
XX  to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially
XX  expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The
XX  methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell
XX  cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064
XX  represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX  AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE
XX  method, in the exemplification of the present invention
XX
XX  Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 2 C; 4 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX  Query Match      28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
XX  Best Local Similarity .90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
XX  Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      1486 AAGAGCCAG 1495
Db      |||||
        1 AAGAGCCAG 10

```

KM Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
 XX MO200077214-A2.  
 XX 21-DEC-2000.  
 XX 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.  
 XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 PA Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 PI MPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 DR Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 XX Example; Page 22; 419pp; English.  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1480 ACGACCAAGA 1489  
 Db 1 ACGGCCAAGA 10  
 RESULT 103  
 AAF34250  
 ID AAF34250 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 AC AAF34250;  
 XX 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:989.  
 DE  
 XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
 XX MO200077214-A2.  
 XX 21-DEC-2000.  
 XX 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.  
 XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
 XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 PA Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 PI MPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 DR Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 XX Example; Page 35; 419pp; English.  
 XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1480 ACGACCAAGA 1489  
 Db 1 ACGGCCAAGA 10  
 RESULT 104  
 AAF35602/C  
 ID AAF35602 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 XX

AA35602;  
23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:2341.  
Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
linker; PCR primer; ds.  
Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
WO200077214-A2.  
21-DEC-2000.  
14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.  
16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
(UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
Example; Page 83; 419pp; English.  
The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1497 CTTGACGAGC 1506  
Db 10 CTTGACGAGC 1  
RESULT 105

AA38822  
ID AAF38822 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
AC AAF38822;  
23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:5561.  
Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
linker; PCR primer; ds.  
Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
WO200077214-A2.  
21-DEC-2000.  
14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.  
16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.  
(UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
Example; Page 198; 419pp; English.  
The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF44064  
represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
method, in the exemplification of the present invention  
Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 2 C; 4 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1486 AAGAGCCAG 1495  
Db 1 AAGAGCCAG 10



RESULT 106  
 ID AAF41495/c  
 ID AAF41495 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 AC AAF41495;  
 XX  
 DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:8234.  
 XX  
 KM Yeast; *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
 KM not previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
 KM serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
 KM linker; PCR primer; ds.  
 OS  
 OS *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.  
 XX  
 FN WO200077214-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 21-DEC-2000.  
 PD  
 PD 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016223.  
 PF  
 PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0035032.  
 PR  
 PA (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
 XX  
 XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
 PI  
 PI WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
 PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
 PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.  
 PT  
 PS Example; Page 294; 419pp; English.  
 CC  
 CC The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
 CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
 CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
 CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
 CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
 CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
 CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
 CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
 CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
 CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
 CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
 CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
 CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
 CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
 CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
 CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
 CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
 CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
 CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
 CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
 CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
 CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
 CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
 CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAF33268 to AAF4064  
 CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention..  
 CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
 CC method. In the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 2 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match	28.0%	Score 8.4	DB 1	Length 10
Best Local Similarity	90.0%	Pred. No. 56		
Matches	9	Conservative	0	Mismatches 1
				Indels 0
				Gaps 0

QY 1486 AAGAAGCCAG 1495  
|||  
10 AAGGAGCCAG 1

RESULT 107  
AAF34426  
ID AAF34426 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:1165.

Yeast; *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF; KW

KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;

2 XX

**XX**

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

[illegible]

XX  
XX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XX  
XX

XX 20010514/07  
XX

XX

gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful

[illegible][illegible]

CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF

CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also

cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by a least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle.

CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate

cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression

the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression

CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 1

CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a class of drugs having a characteristic effect on some population in a

CC yeast cell comprising a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NOPE gene whose

CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be useful to study monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle the differential

expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell

CC cycle and for identification of anti-tubercular drugs. AAR33268 to AAR44064  
CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention

CC AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
CC method. In the exemplification of the present invention

Sequence 10 BP: 5 A: 2 C: 2 G: 1 T: 0 U: 0 Other:

Query Match: 28.0% Score 8.4: DB 1: Length 10:

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1485 CAAGACCA 1494  
| | | | | | | | | |  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 CAAGACCTA 10

RESULT 108  
AAAF34234/c  
ID AAFA34234 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX AAFA34234;

DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:973.

XX Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
KW nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
KM linker; PCR primer; ds.

XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

XX MO20007214-A2.

XX 21-DEC-2000.

PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US016223.

XX 16-JUN-1999; 99US-00335032.

XX (UYJO) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

XX Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;

XX WPI; 2001-061874/07.

PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of  
PT gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
PT affecting phases of the cell cycle.

XX Example; Page 34; 419pp; English.

XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a yeast  
CC cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose expression  
CC varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the expression of  
CC the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method (M3) for  
CC identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle progression  
CC comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises at least 10  
CC contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies as in M1;  
CC and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a member of a  
CC class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene expression in a  
CC yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a candidate drug and  
CC monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1 NORF gene whose  
CC expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF genes may be used  
CC to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle, the differentially  
CC expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of the cell cycle. The  
CC methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which affect the cell  
CC cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs. AAFA3268 to AAFA4064  
CC represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
CC AAFA3262 to AAFA3267 represent linkers and PCR primers used in the SAGE  
CC method, in the exemplification of the present invention

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 1 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1495 GACTTCAGCA 1504  
| | | | | | | | | |  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 10 GACTTCAGCA 1

RESULT 109

AAAS19669  
ID AAAS19669 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX AAAS19669;

DT 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)

DE Primer-extension oligonucleotide #22 to detect human GHRHR polymorphisms.

XX Human; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; GHRHR; chromosome 7p14;

KW growth hormone releasing hormone receptor; haplotyping; genotyping;  
KW isolated growth hormone deficiency; IGHD; pituitary adenoma; primer; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX MO200179239-A2.

XX 25-OCT-2001.

PF 17-APR-2001; 2001MO-US012453.

XX 17-APR-2000; 2000US-0197978P.

XX (GENA-) GENA155ANCE PHARM INC.

XX Chew A, Choi YJ, Denton RR, Nandabalan K, Sausker EA;

XX WPI; 2002-066342/09.

PT Genotyping human Growth hormone releasing hormone receptor gene of  
PT individual for determining haplotype of individual by determining  
PT identity of nucleotide pair at specific polymorphic sites for two copies  
PT of gene.

XX Claim 18; Page 15; 90pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to novel single nucleotide polymorphisms  
CC (SNPs) in the human growth hormone releasing hormone receptor (GHRHR)  
CC gene located on chromosome 7p14, and methods for haplotyping and/or  
CC genotyping the GHRHR gene. The methods of the invention make use of  
CC allele-specific oligonucleotides (ASOs) as probes and primers and/or  
CC primer-extension oligonucleotides for detecting the GHRHR gene  
CC polymorphisms. The polymorphisms and screened compounds are useful for  
CC the treatment of diseases associated with GHRHR activity, such as  
CC isolated growth hormone deficiency (IGHD) and pituitary adenomas.  
CC AAAS19648-AAAS19673 represent primer-extension oligonucleotides for  
CC detecting human GHRHR gene polymorphisms

XX Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
| | | | | | | | | |  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 GAAGCCAGAC 10

RESULT 110  
ABLS2200

ID ABL52200 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 AC ABL52200;  
 XX  
 XX  
 DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Human PER1 preferred oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO:125.  
 XX  
 XX  
 KM Human; period (Drosophila) homologue 1; PER1; polymorphic variant;  
 KM polymorphic site; genotyping; haplotyping; circadian rhythm regulation;  
 KM single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; gene; primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200222650-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 21-MAR-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 13-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US028780.  
 XX  
 PR 13-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232468P.  
 XX  
 PA (GENA-) GENA1SSANCE PHARM INC.  
 XX  
 PI Duda A, Kijem SE, Koshy B;  
 XX  
 PS WPI; 2002-393941/42.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Novel isolated human period Drosophila homolog 1 polynucleotide, useful  
 PT for therapeutic purposes, for studying the expression and function of the  
 PT polynucleotide, and for expressing the homolog.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 19; Page 16; 162pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes an isolated human period (Drosophila)  
 CC homologue 1, (PER1) polynucleotide (I) comprising a sequence which is a  
 CC polymorphic variant for a reference sequence (ABL52077) for the PER1 gene  
 CC or its fragment, or a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence  
 CC (ABL52078) for a PER1 cDNA or its fragment. The present invention also  
 CC describes methods for genotyping and haplotyping the PER1 gene of an  
 CC individual. (I) is useful in studying the expression and function of  
 CC PER1, and in expressing PER1 protein for use in screening for candidate  
 CC drugs to treat diseases related to PER1 activity. (I) is useful for  
 CC therapeutic purposes. A recombinant non-human organism transformed or  
 CC transfected with (I) can be used for studying expression of the PER1  
 CC isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and testing of drugs targeted  
 CC against PER1 protein, and for testing the efficacy of therapeutic agents  
 CC and compounds for disorders associated with circadian rhythm regulation.  
 CC The present sequence represents a preferred oligonucleotide primer for  
 CC human PER1, which is used in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1497 CTTGACGACG 1506  
 DB 1 CGTCACGACG 10  
 AC  
 AC ABL52200 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 AC ABL52200;  
 XX  
 DT 13-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
 DE SCYA21 gene primer extension oligonucleotide #3.  
 XX  
 XX Small inducible cytokine subfamily A (Cys-Cys) member 21; SCYA21;  
 XX

KM polymorphism; haplotype; immunological disorder; gene expression;  
 KM drug development; immunomodulator; primer extension; oligonucleotide; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200232930-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 25-APR-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 09-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US046141.  
 XX  
 PR 19-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241622P.  
 XX  
 PA (GENA-) GENA1SSANCE PHARM INC.  
 XX  
 PI Bentivegna SC, Russo DP;  
 XX  
 PS WPI; 2002-435528/46.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT New genetic variants comprising haplotypes of the small inducible  
 PT cytokine subfamily A, member 21 (SCYA21) gene, useful in improving the  
 PT efficiency of screening for drugs for treating immunological disorders or  
 PT for targeting SCYA21.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 16; Page 13; 56pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention describes an isolated polynucleotide, which comprises genes  
 CC and haplotypes of the small inducible cytokine subfamily A (Cys-Cys),  
 CC member 21 (SCYA21) gene. The polynucleotide comprises polymorphic sites  
 CC referred to as PSI-5 to designate the order in which they are located in  
 CC the gene. The polymorphisms and haplotypes of SCYA21 gene are useful for  
 CC validating whether SCYA21 is a suitable target for drugs to treat  
 CC immunological disorders and disorders associated with its abnormal  
 CC expression or function, screening for such drugs and reducing bias in  
 CC clinical trials of such drugs. Haplotype information would be useful in  
 CC improving the efficiency and output of several steps in the drug  
 CC discovery and development process, including target validation,  
 CC identifying lead compounds and early phase clinical trials. The methods  
 CC are useful in screening for compounds targeting SCYA21 to treat a  
 CC specific condition or disease predicted to be associated with SCYA21  
 CC activity, e.g. immunological disorders. This sequence represents a primer  
 CC extension oligonucleotide used to identify polymorphic sites in the  
 CC SCYA21 gene  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 2 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1487 AGAAGCCAGA 1496  
 DB 10 AGAGGCCAGA 1  
 AC  
 AC ABL52200 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
 AC ABL52200;  
 XX  
 DT 24-SEP-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Human LIPB gene polymorphism detection oligonucleotide primer #38.  
 XX  
 XX Human; lipase; hormone sensitive; LIPB; isogene; obesity; male sterility;  
 KM polymorphism; primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200240502-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 23-MAY-2002.  
 XX

[illegible]

Pt	XX	Duda A., Kazemi A., Koshy B., Kumar AM;
Pt	XX	WPI: 2002-075363/10.
Pt	XX	New genetic variants of Homeo Box D3 for studying expression and function
Pt	XX	of the protein, and for screening drugs to treat diseases e.g.
Pt	XX	developmental disorders and tumors.
Pt	XX	Claim 18; Page 13; 6pp; English.
Pt	XX	The invention relates to genetic variants of the homeo box D3 (HOXD3)
Pt	XX	gene. HOXD3 gene includes 9 polymorphic sites PS1-PS9. Haplotypes (HTS)
Pt	XX	or haplotype pairs (HP) for PS1-PS9 in the HOXD3 gene are useful for
Pt	XX	improving the efficiency and reliability of several steps in the
Pt	XX	discovery and development of drugs for treating diseases associated with
Pt	XX	HOXD3 activity, e.g., developmental disorders and tumours. HOXD3 isogene
Pt	XX	is useful in studying the expression and function of HOXD3 and in
Pt	XX	expressing HOXD3 protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to
Pt	XX	treat diseases related to HOXD3 activity and in studying the effect of
Pt	XX	the variation on the biological activity of HOXD3 as well as on the
Pt	XX	binding affinity of candidate drugs targeting HOXD3 for the treatment of
Pt	XX	developmental disorders and tumours. An antibody against HOXD3 is useful
Pt	XX	in a variety of diagnostic and prognostic formats and therapeutic
Pt	XX	methods. A recombinant non-human organism is useful in studying
Pt	XX	expression of the HOXD3 isoforms in vivo. Allele-specific
Pt	XX	oligonucleotides (ASO) are useful as probes and primers and for assaying
Pt	XX	a polymorphism in the target region. The present sequence is a primer
Pt	XX	used for detecting human HOXD3 gene polymorphisms
Pt	XX	Sequence 10 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 2 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Pt	XX	Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Pt	XX	Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Pt	XX	Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0.
Pt	XX	QY 1499 TCAGACGCCA 1508
Pt	XX	
Pt	XX	1 TCAGCAGACA 10
Pt	XX	Db
Pt	XX	RESULT 114
Pt	XX	ABV84823/C
Pt	XX	ID ABV84823 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.
Pt	XX	AC ABV84823;
Pt	XX	DT 12-DEC-2002 (first entry)
Pt	XX	DE Human haemopexin SAGE tag #633.
Pt	XX	SAGE tag; serial analysis of gene expression; human; chronic hepatitis C;
Pt	XX	CH; liver tissue; hepatocellular carcinoma; cancer; tumour; HCC;
Pt	XX	expression pattern; ss.
Pt	XX	Homo sapiens.
Pt	XX	JP2002209591-A.
Pt	XX	PD 30-JUN-2002.
Pt	XX	PF 19-JAN-2001; 2001JP--00012328.
Pt	XX	PR 19-JAN-2001; 2001JP--00012328.
Pt	XX	(KAGA-) KAGAKU GIUTSU SHINKO JIGYODAN.
Pt	XX	WPI; 2002-631294/68.
Pt	XX	Human chronic hepatitis C tissue expression exasperating gene group
Pt	XX	comprises 100 high-ranking genes.
Pt	XX	Claim 55; Page 28; 139pp; Japanese.

XX The invention relates to SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tags  
CC representing groups of genes which are differentially expressed in human  
CC chronic hepatitis C (CH) liver tissue or hepatitis C-induced  
CC hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) compared with normal human liver tissue.  
CC The SAGE tags of this invention consist of a sequence of 10 nucleotides  
CC located downstream of the 5'-CATG-3' sequence motif lying nearest to the  
CC polyA region of cDNAs derived from a variety of genes. These tags serve  
CC to uniquely identify each transcript and can thus be used to analyse the  
CC pattern of gene expression in particular cell types. The invention also  
CC relates to proteins encoded by the genes expressed in chronic hepatitis C  
CC liver tissue or HCC, antibodies against these proteins, and inhibitors of  
CC the expression of groups of genes that are overexpressed in chronic  
CC hepatitis C liver tissue or HCC. Groups of genes differentially expressed  
CC in chronic hepatitis C tissue or HCC may be used for the diagnosis and  
CC treatment of these diseases. Such genes, inhibitors of their expression  
CC or activity, and antibodies against the gene products may be used in the  
CC development of drugs to treat chronic hepatitis C and/or HCC. Sequences  
CC ABV84791-ABV84890 are SAGE tags representing 100 genes which are highly  
CC expressed in chronic hepatitis C liver tissue  
XX

SO Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AGCCGAGCT 1498  
DB 10 AGCCGAGCT 1

RESULT 115  
ABK54423/C  
ID ABK54423 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABK54423;  
XX  
DT 18-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human ISL1 gene ASO primer extension sequence #18.  
XX  
XX Human; ss; primer; ISL1; islet-1; chromosome 5q; motor neuron defect;  
KW diabetes; transcription factor; LIM; homeodomain; antidiabetic; PCR;  
KW gene therapy; primer extension.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200212498-A2.  
XX  
PD 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PF 06-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US024664.  
XX  
PR 04-AUG-2000; 2000US-0223535P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Kliehm SE, Koshy B, Tanguay DA;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-280693/32.  
XX  
XX Novel isolated polynucleotide which is a polymorphic variant of ISL1  
PT transcription factor, LIM/homeodomain, (islet-1) (ISL1) used for  
PT expressing ISL1 protein isoform and for screening drug candidates to  
PT treat diabetes.  
XX  
PS Claim 18; Page 14; 90pp; English.

XX The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide sequence which  
CC comprises ISL1 transcription factor (islet-1, of the LIM/homeodomain  
CC family), isogene and the polymorphic variants of the coding region  
CC (cDNA). Also included are a recombinant non-human organism expressing

CC ISL1, haplotyping/genotyping an individual by determining which  
CC polymorphism is present in one or both copies of the ISL1 gene, for one  
CC or more polymorphic sites, identifying an association between a trait and  
CC a haplotype pair, an isolated oligonucleotide for detecting a  
CC polymorphism in the ISL1 gene, polymorphic variant of the ISL1 protein,  
CC an anti-ISL1 monoclonal antibody and a computer system for storing and  
CC analysing polymorphism data. The ISL1 polymorphic variant polypeptide is  
CC useful for screening drugs which involves contacting it with a candidate  
CC agent and assaying for binding activity. The polymorphic variant is  
CC useful for studying expression and function of ISL1 and expressing ISL1  
CC protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to treat diseases  
CC related to ISL1 activity (e.g. diabetes and motor neuron defects). The  
CC polymorphism and haplotype data is useful for validating whether ISL1 is  
CC a suitable target for drugs to treat disorders related to defects in  
CC motor neuron and diabetes, screening for such drugs and reducing bias in  
CC clinical trials of such drugs. The polymorphic variant is also useful for  
CC therapeutic purposes. The method is also useful for screening compounds  
CC to treat a specific condition or disease predicted to be associated with  
CC ISL1 activity. The ISL1 gene is located on human chromosome 5q. The  
CC present sequence is the 3' terminus of an allele specific oligonucleotide  
CC (ASO) primer extension primer used to detect the ISL1 polymorphisms  
XX

SO Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1495 GACTTCAGCA 1504  
DB 10 GGCTTCAGCA 1

RESULT 116  
ABK11491  
ID ABK11491 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABK11491;  
XX  
DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide primer #3, to detect human ADRB3 gene polymorphisms.  
XX  
XX Human; beta-3-adrenergic; receptor; ADRB3; primer; anorectic; ss;  
KW antidiabetic; gene therapy; morbid obesity; insulin resistance;  
KW non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; haplotyping; SNP;  
XX  
XX single nucleotide polymorphism.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200208425-A2.  
XX  
PD 31-JAN-2002.  
XX  
PF 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US023223.  
XX  
PR 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220088P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Finkel K, Koshy B;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-241571/29.  
XX  
XX Novel genetic variants of beta-3-adrenergic receptor gene useful in  
PT studying expression and function of the protein, and for screening drugs  
PT to treat diseases e.g. obesity, non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus.  
XX  
PS Claim 19; Page 15; 91pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a new polypeptide comprising a sequence  
CC which is a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence for ADRB3 (beta-3-  
CC adrenergic receptor) protein. The reference sequence comprises a sequence

CC of 408 amino acids as given in the specification, or its fragment, and  
 CC the polymorphic variant comprises one or more variant amino acids. The  
 CC polymorphic variants are useful in studying the expression and function  
 CC of ADRB3. In expressing ADRB3 protein for use in screening for candidate  
 CC drugs to treat diseases related to ADRB3 activity, in studying the effect  
 CC of the variation on the biological activity of ADRB3, and the binding  
 CC affinity of candidate drugs targeting ADRB3 for the treatment of  
 CC disorders such as morbid obesity, insulin resistance and an early onset  
 CC of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Haplotyping methods are  
 CC useful in validating ADRB3 as a candidate target for treating a specific  
 CC condition or disease predicted to be associated with ADRB3 activity, or  
 CC in the design of clinical trials of candidate drugs for treating a  
 CC specific condition or disease associated with ADRB3 activity. The present  
 CC nucleic acid sequence represents one of a collection of oligonucleotide  
 CC primers (ABK11489-ABK11512) that were used in the methods of the  
 CC invention to detect polymorphisms in the human ADRB3 gene

SO Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 3 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAGAGAGCC 1493  
 Db 1 CCAGAGAGCC 10

RESULT 117  
 ABK72629  
 ID ABK72629 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

AC ABK72629;  
 XX  
 DT 30-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX Leukotriene B4 receptor primer extension oligonucleotide #1.

XX Human; leukotriene B4; receptor; chemokine receptor-like 1; LTB4R;  
 KM chemottractant; inflammation; immune response; infection;  
 KM inflammatory disorder; recombinant non-human animal;  
 KM primer extension oligonucleotide; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO200230949-A2.

XX 18-APR-2002.

XX 12-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US032002.

XX 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240223P.

XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

XX Bieglecki KM, Chew A, Koshy B, Sanchis A, Sausker EA;

XX WPI; 2002-416857/44.

XX Novel isolated human leukotriene B4 receptor polynucleotide, useful for  
 PT therapeutic purposes, for studying expression and function of the  
 PT polynucleotide, and for expressing the receptor.

XX Claim 17; Page 14; 69pp; English.

XX The invention describes an isolated human leukotriene B4 receptor  
 CC (chemokine receptor-like 1) (LTB4R) polynucleotide (1) comprising a  
 CC sequence which is a polymorphic variant for a reference sequence for the  
 CC LTB4R gene or its fragment, or a polymorphic variant of a reference  
 CC sequence for a LTB4R cDNA or its fragment. LTB4R is a potent  
 CC chemottractant that is primarily involved in inflammation, immune  
 CC responses and host defense against infection. (1) is useful in studying  
 CC the expression and function of LTB4R, and in expressing LTB4R protein for

CC use in screening for candidate drugs to treat diseases related to LTB4R  
 CC activity, e.g. inflammatory disorders. A recombinant non-human animal is  
 CC useful for studying expression of the LTB4R isogenes in vivo, for in vivo  
 CC screening and testing of drugs targeted against LTB4R protein, and for  
 CC testing the efficacy of therapeutic agents and compounds for diseases  
 CC associated with LTB4R activity, e.g. inflammatory disorders, in a  
 CC biological system. This sequence represents a primer extension  
 CC oligonucleotide used for detecting polymorphisms in the leukotriene B4  
 CC receptor (LTB4R) gene

SO Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 2 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTTGAGCAGC 1506  
 Db 1 CTTGAGCAGC 10

RESULT 118  
 ACA94480/c  
 ID ACA94480 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

AC ACA94480;  
 XX  
 DT 18-JUL-2003 (first entry)

XX DNA tag from human transcript elevated in adenomas/cancers #61.

XX Colorectal cancer; colorectal adenoma; ss; human; renal dipeptidase;  
 KM macrophage inhibitory cytokine; MIC; RDP; faeces; blood;  
 KM kidney proximal tubule.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO2003022863-A1.

XX 20-MAR-2003.

XX 09-SEP-2002; 2002WO-US028518.

XX 07-SEP-2001; 2001US-0317494P.

XX 30-MAY-2002; 2002US-0383805P.

XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS SCHOOL MEDICINE.

XX Buckhaults P, Kinzler KM, Vogelstein B;

XX WPI; 2003-313220/30.

XX Detecting colorectal cancer in a subject, involves detecting macrophage  
 PT inhibitory cytokine or renal dipeptidase or their mRNA in feces or blood  
 PT of the subject.

XX Disclosure; Page 26; 59pp; English.

XX The invention relates to detecting CC (colorectal cancer e.g. colorectal  
 CC adenoma), comprising: (a) detecting macrophage inhibitory cytokine (MIC)  
 CC or renal dipeptidase (RDP) in faeces or blood of a subject and comparing  
 CC amount of MIC or RDP detected to that in normal subjects, where an  
 CC elevated amount of MIC or RDP in the subject is an indicator of CC in  
 CC subject; (b) isolating mRNA sample from faeces of a subject, detecting  
 CC MIC or RDP mRNA in the mRNA sample, and comparing amount of MIC or RDP  
 CC mRNA detected to that in normal subjects, where an elevated amount of MIC  
 CC or RDP mRNA in the subject is an indicator of CC in subject; (c)  
 CC isolating epithelial cells from blood of a subject, isolating an mRNA  
 CC sample from faeces of a subject or epithelial cells, detecting MIC or RDP  
 CC mRNA in the mRNA sample, and comparing the amount of MIC or RDP mRNA in  
 CC the mRNA sample to amounts of MIC or RDP mRNA in normal subjects, where  
 CC an elevated amount of MIC or RDP mRNA in the mRNA sample is an indicative  
 CC of CC in the subject; (d) contacting blood or faeces of a subject, with

CC an RDP substrate, detecting activity of RDP in the blood or faeces by  
CC detection of increased reaction product or decreased RDP substrate, and  
CC comparing the amount of activity of RDP in blood or faeces of the subject  
CC to that in normal subjects, where an elevated amount of activity of RDP  
CC in the blood or faeces of the subject is an indicator of CC in the  
CC subject; (e) administering to a subject an antibody which specifically  
CC binds to RDP or an inhibitor of RDP, where the antibody or inhibitor is  
CC labeled with a moiety which is detectable from outside of the subject and  
CC detecting the moiety in the subject from outside of the subject, where an  
CC area of localisation of the moiety within the subject but outside the  
CC proximal tubules of the kidney identifies CC; or (f) administering to a  
CC subject a substrate for RDP, the substrate being labeled with a  
CC detectable moiety, isolating faeces or blood from the subject, and  
CC detecting in the faeces or blood RDP reaction product or RDP substrate  
CC with the detectable moiety, where increased product or decreased  
CC substrate in the faeces or blood indicates CC in the subject. The methods  
CC are useful for detecting colorectal cancer in a subject. The present  
CC sequence is a DNA tag derived from a human transcript whose expression is  
CC elevated in colorectal cancer or colorectal adenoma

XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP, 1 A; 1 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 20.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0

**SQ** Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match	28.0%	Score 8.4	DB 1	Length 10
Best Local Similarity	90.0%	Pred. No. 56		
Matches 9	Conservative 0	Mismatches 1	Indels 0	Gaps 0

```
QY      1492 CCAGACTTCA 1501
          ||||| ||
Db      10 CCAGACATCA 1
```

RESULT 119  
ABT14411  
ID ABT14411 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

AC ABT14411;

DT 20-FEB-2003 (first entry)

DE Nucleic acid PCR amplification method-related RAPD PCR primer #181.

kw Nucleic acid amplification; nucleic acid analysis; DNA analysis; ss,

RNA analysis; RAPD; PCR; primer; random amplified polymorphic DNA.

Unidentified OS

PN WO200281743-A2.

PD 17-OCT-2002.

PF 28-MAR-2002; 2002WO-GB001489.

PR 02-APR-2001; 2001GB-00008182.

PA (HAMI/) HAMILL B.

PI Hamill B;

DR WPI; 2003-075484/07.

PT Amplification of nucleotide sequences from polynucleotides by chain  
PT extension of oligonucleotide primers, comprises 2 oligonucleotides in  
PT solution, 2 attached to supports and both share complementary sequences

PS Disclosure; Fig 17; 60pp; English.

CC The invention comprises a method for the PCR amplification of nucleic  
CC acids. The method involves a set of primers, where two of the primers are  
CC in solution and at least two other primers are attached to a solid  
CC support. The method of the invention can be used for the analysis of a  
CC nucleic acid or a mixture of nucleic acids, including: single-stranded  
CC DNA molecules, double-stranded DNA molecules and mRNA molecules. The  
CC present DNA sequence represents a random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD)

```

XX 27-AUG-2003 (revised)
DT 24-MAR-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX Triple helix third strand of 23S rRNA gene nucleotides 486-496.
DE
XX
XX Triple helix formation; DNA detection; triple helix; identification; bacteria;
KM oncogene; virus; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
OS Pseudomonas sp.
XX
XX US5861244-A:
PN
XX 19-JAN-1999.
XX
XX 22-DEC-1993; 93US-00173489.
PF
XX 29-OCT-1992; 92US-00968436.
PR
XX (PROF-) PROFILE DIAGNOSTIC SCI INC.
XX
XX Hepburn AG, Wang C;
PI
XX WPI; 1999-130384/11.
DR
XX Assay of genetic sequences based on triple helix formation from double
PT stranded analyte - and hybrid of anchor and reporter sequences; with
PT reporter released if triple helix formation occurs; used e.g. to identify
XX bacteria.
XX
XX Disclosure; Col 25-26; 168pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence represents a polynucleotide that is able to form a
CC triple helix with a double stranded sequence. Cytosine bases in the
CC present can be replaced with 5-methylcytosine for increased triple
CC stability. The present sequence is used in the assay of the invention,
CC where it can be part of the anchor DNA or reporter DNA sequence. The
CC assay comprises adding a sample containing double-stranded DNA test
CC sequences to an aqueous medium containing at least one complex of anchor
CC DNA, attached to a solid support, and reporter DNA, where either a part
CC of the anchor DNA or reporter DNA is designed to form a triple-strand
CC structure with part of the test sequence. Triple helix formation results in
CC displacement of the reporter DNA which is detected as an indication of
CC the presence of the DNA test sequence. The method is used to detect DNA
CC sequences, particularly for identification of bacteria (by detecting
CC genes for ribosomal RNA) in clinical samples, but also detection of
CC oncogenes and Hepatitis B virus. (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to correct OS
CC field.)
XX
XX Sequence 11 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 1 G; 6 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
XX Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;
XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1482 GACCAAGAG 1491
XX |||||
XX 11 GAACAGAG 2
Db
XX
XX RESULT 122
XX ABO86554
XX ID ABO86554 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
XX ABO86554;
AC
XX 10-SEP-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX Human skin stress/ageing related EST SEQ ID NO 309.
DE
XX Human, skin ageing; skin stress; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX

```

```

OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200253773-A2.
PN
XX
XX 11-JUL-2002.
PD
XX
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015178.
PF
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000121.
PR
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
PA
XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
PI
XX WPI; 2002-528865/56.
DR
XX
XX Identifying genes involved in skin stress and aging; useful e.g. in
PT screening for cosmetic or therapeutic agents; based on differential gene
PT expression.
XX
XX Claim 8; Page 49; 325pp; German.
XX
XX The invention relates to identifying (M1) genes in vitro that, in humans
CC or animals, are important for skin ageing and/or skin stress by serial
CC analysis of gene expression between mixtures of transcribed and
CC optionally translated, genetically encoded factors (A) obtained from
CC young and aged skin, to identify that genes that show strong differential
CC expression. (A) comprises protein or mRNAs or their fragments. (M1) is
CC useful for: identifying markers of skin ageing and/or stress; determining
CC skin ageing and/or stress; and identifying or determining the effects of
CC pharmaceutical or cosmetic agents for control of skin ageing. The present
CC sequence is one of a group of human skin ageing/stress related expressed
CC sequence tags (AB086246-AB087680) of the invention
XX
XX Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
XX
XX Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
XX Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;
XX Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1484 CCAAGAGCC 1493
XX |||||
XX 2 CCAAGATGCC 11
Db
XX
XX RESULT 123
XX ABO86306/c
XX ID ABO86306 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
XX ABO86306;
AC
XX 10-SEP-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX Human skin stress/ageing related EST SEQ ID NO 61.
DE
XX Human, skin ageing; skin stress; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX WO200253773-A2.
PN
XX 11-JUL-2002.
PD
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015178.
PF
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000121.
PR
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
PA
XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
PI
XX WPI; 2002-528865/56.
DR
XX

```





```

RESULT 126
ABV67763
ID ABV67763 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
XX
AC ABV67763;
XX
XX
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX
DE Human skin EST 5549.
XX
XX
KM Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;
KW immunosuppressive; antinflammatory; cytosatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
XX psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX
PN WO200253774-A2.
XX
XX
PD 11-JUL-2002.
XX
XX
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.
XX
XX
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.
XX
XX
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
XX
XX
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX
XX
DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX
XX
PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
PT e.g. skin cancer.
XX
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 178; 1345pp; German.
XX
XX
CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
CC (EST) of the invention
XX
XX
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 2 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX
QY 1487 AGAAGCCAGA 1496
DB 2 AGAAGCCAGA 11
XX
XX
RESULT 127
ABV69450
ID ABV69450 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
XX
AC ABV69450;
XX
XX
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX
DE Human skin EST 7236.
XX
XX
KM Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;
KW immunosuppressive; antinflammatory; cytosatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX

```

```

XX
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX
PN WO200253774-A2.
XX
XX
PD 11-JUL-2002.
XX
XX
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.
XX
XX
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.
XX
XX
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
XX
XX
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX
XX
DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX
XX
PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
PT e.g. skin cancer.
XX
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 227; 1345pp; German.
XX
XX
CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
CC (EST) of the invention
XX
XX
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 4 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX
QY 1484 CCAGAGGCC 1493
DB 2 CCAGAGGCC 11
XX
XX
RESULT 128
ABV69082/C
ID ABV69082 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
XX
AC ABV69082;
XX
XX
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX
DE Human skin EST 6863.
XX
XX
KM Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;
KW immunosuppressive; antinflammatory; cytosatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX
PN WO200253774-A2.
XX
XX
PD 11-JUL-2002.
XX
XX
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.
XX
XX
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.
XX
XX
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
XX

```

PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
XX MPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX  
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 216; 1345pp; German.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 1 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
XX  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1492 CCAGACTTCA 1501  
DB 10 CCAGACATCA 1  
XX  
RESULT 129  
ABV66348/C  
ID ABV66348 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
XX ABV66348;  
AC  
XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
DT  
XX Human skin EST 4134.  
DE  
XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antisborrhaic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO200253774-A2.  
PN  
XX 11-JUL-2002.  
PD  
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
PF  
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
PR  
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
PI  
XX MPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX  
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 139; 1345pp; German.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC (EST) of the invention

CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
XX  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1493 CAGACTTCAG 1502  
DB 11 CAGGCTTCAG 2  
XX  
RESULT 130  
ABV66542  
ID ABV66542 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
XX ABV66542;  
AC  
XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
DT  
XX Human skin EST 4328.  
DE  
XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antisborrhaic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO200253774-A2.  
PN  
XX 11-JUL-2002.  
PD  
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
PF  
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
PR  
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
PI  
XX MPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX  
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 144; 1345pp; German.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
XX  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTT 1499  
DB 2 ACCCAGACTT 11

## RESULT 131

ABV66760  
ID ABV66760 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.

XX  
AC ABV66760;

XX  
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)

XX  
DE Human skin EST 4546.

XX  
KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX  
OS Homo sapiens.

XX  
PN WO200253774-A2.

XX  
PD 11-JUL-2002.

XX  
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.

XX  
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.

XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.

XX  
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;

XX  
DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.

XX  
PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.

XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 150; 1345bp; German.

XX  
CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention

XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

XX  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
XX  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
XX  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AAGCAGACT 1498

DB 1 AAGCAGACTT 10

## RESULT 132

ABV68413/c  
ID ABV68413 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.

XX  
AC ABV68413;

XX  
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)

XX  
DE Human skin EST 6199.

XX  
KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX  
OS Homo sapiens.

XX  
PN WO200253774-A2.

XX  
PD 11-JUL-2002.

XX  
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.

XX  
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.

XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.

XX  
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;

XX  
DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.

XX  
PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.

XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 197; 1345bp; German.

XX  
CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention

XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

XX  
Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
XX  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
XX  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1498 TTGACGAGCC 1507

DB 11 TTGACGAGCC 2

## RESULT 133

ABV69080/c  
ID ABV69080 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.

XX  
AC ABV69080;

XX  
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)

XX  
DE Human skin EST 6866.

XX  
KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX  
OS Homo sapiens.

XX  
PN WO200253774-A2.

PD 11-JUL-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
XX  
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
XX  
PA (HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX  
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 216; 1345pp; German.  
PS  
XX  
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 0 A; 3 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1484 CCAAGAGGCC 1493  
DB 10 CCAAGAGGCC 1

RESULT 134  
ABV68371

ID ABV68371 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.

AC ABV68371;

DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)

XX Human skin EST 6157.

XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrheic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200253774-A2.

PD 11-JUL-2002.

PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.

PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.

XX (HENKEL KGAA.

PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;

DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.

XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining

PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 196; 1345pp; German.  
PS  
XX  
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1484 CCAAGAGGCC 1493  
DB 2 CCAAGAGGCC 11

RESULT 135  
ABV68621

ID ABV68621 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.

AC ABV68621;

DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)

XX Human skin EST 6407.

XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrheic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200253774-A2.

PD 11-JUL-2002.

PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.

PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.

XX (HENKEL KGAA.

PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;

DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.

XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.  
XX

PS Disclosure; Page 203; 1345pp; German.

XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;

CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus; the  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention  
XX

SO Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 2 G; 1 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1497 CTTCCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 2 CTTCCAGCAGC 11

RESULT 136  
ABV63846/C  
ID ABV63846 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
AC ABV63846;  
XX

DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX

DE Human skin EST 1632.  
XX

XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
XX immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
XX psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX

OS Homo sapiens.  
XX

PN WO200253774-A2.  
XX

PD 11-JUL-2002.  
XX

PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
XX

PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
XX

PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX

PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
XX

XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX

PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.  
XX

PS Disclosure; Page 69; 1345pp; German.  
XX

CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention  
XX

SO Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1497 CTTCCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 2 CTTCCAGCAGC 11

DB 11 CTTCCGACG 2

RESULT 137

ID ABV65219 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX

AC ABV65219;  
XX

DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX

DE Human skin EST 3005.  
XX

XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
XX immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
XX psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX

OS Homo sapiens.  
XX

PN WO200253774-A2.  
XX

PD 11-JUL-2002.  
XX

PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
XX

PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
XX

PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX

PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
XX

XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX

PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer.  
XX

PS Disclosure; Page 108; 1345pp; German.  
XX

CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
CC (EST) of the invention  
XX

SO Sequence 11 BP; 6 A; 1 C; 4 G; 0 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1487 AGAAGCCAGA 1496  
DB 1 AGAAGCCAGA 10

RESULT 138

ID ABV66909 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX

AC ABV66909;  
XX

DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX

DE Human skin EST 4695.  
XX

KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
 KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
 KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200253774-A2.  
 XX 11-JUL-2002.  
 PD 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
 PF 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
 PR (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
 PA Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
 PI WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
 DR In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
 XX homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
 PT e.g. skin cancer.  
 PS Disclosure; Page 154; 1345pp; German.  
 CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
 CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
 CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
 CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
 CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
 CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
 CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
 CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
 CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
 CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
 CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention  
 CC XX  
 SQ Sequence 11 BP; 0 A; 3 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1479 CACGACCCAG 1488  
 DB 11 CACGACCCAG 2  
 RESULT 139  
 ABV71267/C  
 ID ABV71267 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABV71267;  
 XX  
 DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human skin EST 9053.  
 XX  
 KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
 KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
 KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200253774-A2.  
 XX 11-JUL-2002.  
 PD 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
 PF 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
 PR

XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
 PA Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
 PI WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
 DR In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
 XX homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
 PT e.g. skin cancer.  
 PS Claim 24; Page 291; 1345pp; German.  
 CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
 CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
 CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
 CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
 CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
 CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
 CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
 CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
 CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
 CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
 CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention  
 CC XX  
 SQ Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1497 CTTCCGACGC 1506  
 DB 11 CTTCCGACGC 2  
 RESULT 140  
 ABV67181  
 ID ABV67181 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABV67181;  
 XX  
 DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human skin EST 4967.  
 XX  
 KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
 KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
 KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200253774-A2.  
 XX 11-JUL-2002.  
 PD 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.  
 PF 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.  
 PR (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
 PA Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
 PI WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
 DR In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
 XX homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
 PT e.g. skin cancer.  
 PS Disclosure; Page 162; 1345pp; German.

CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
 CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
 CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
 CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
 CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
 CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
 CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
 CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
 CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
 CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
 CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention

XX SQ Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 2 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1497 CTTACGACG 1506  
 Db 2 CTTACGACG 11

RESULT 141  
 ABV66102/c  
 ID ABV66102 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.

XX AC ABV66102;

XX DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Human skin EST 3888.

XX KM Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhoeic;  
 KM immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
 KM psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200253774-A2.

XX PD 11-JUL-2002.

XX PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015179.

XX PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-01000127.

XX PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.

XX PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;

XX DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.

XX PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
 PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
 PT e.g. skin cancer.

XX PS Disclosure; Page 132; 1345pp; German.

XX CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
 CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
 CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
 CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
 CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
 CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
 CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
 CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
 CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
 CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
 CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag  
 CC (EST) of the invention

SQ Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1494 AGACTTCACG 1503  
 Db 11 AGACTTCACG 2

RESULT 142  
 AAS21210/c  
 ID AAS21210 standard; DNA; 11 BP.

XX AC AAS21210;

XX DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Transmissible gastroenteritis virus full length clone, C/DE-1 junction.

XX KM Transmissible gastroenteritis virus; TGE; gene transfer;

XX KM recombinant viral genome; gene therapy; artificial chromosome; vaccine;  
 KM de.

XX OS Transmissible gastroenteritis virus.  
 OS Synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT mutation rplage(6,T)

XX FT misc\_feature 7..8

XX FT /tag= b  
 FT /note= "Restriction enzyme BglI cleaves at this site  
 FT creating a sticky end"  
 FT replace(10,A)  
 FT /tag= c

XX PN WO200190340-A2.

XX PD 29-NOV-2001.

XX PF 21-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US016564.

XX PR 21-MAY-2000; 2000US-0206537P.

XX PR 20-APR-2001; 2001US-0285320P.

XX PA (UYNC-) UNIV NORTH CAROLINA.

XX PI Baric RS, Yount B;

XX DR WPI; 2002-114288/15.

XX PT Directionally assembling a recombinant viral genome, useful for  
 PT manipulating the genomes of plants, animals, bacteria or viruses for gene  
 PT therapy, by ligating the subclones of the viral genome to assemble a  
 PT recombinant viral genome.

XX PS Example 7; Page 22; 42pp; English.

XX CC The invention describes a method of directionally assembling a  
 CC recombinant viral genome comprising ligating the subclones of the viral  
 CC genome to assemble a recombinant viral genome, particularly coronavirus.  
 CC For directionally assembling a recombinant viral genome. In particular,  
 CC the method is useful for manipulating the genomes of higher plants and  
 CC animals, as well as bacteria and viruses. In particular, the method is  
 CC useful for the precise genetic manipulation of individual chromosomes in  
 CC whole plants and animals and the construction of artificial chromosomes  
 CC for gene therapy. The genomes produced are useful in preparing vaccines  
 CC and expression vectors (e.g., TGE vectors and vaccines), which are useful  
 CC in protocols involving vaccination, gene transfer and gene therapy. This  
 CC sequence represents the interconnecting junction site C/DE-1 used in the



CC assembly of the full length transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGE)  
 CC genome described in the method of the invention  
 CC Sequence 11 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGCC 1493  
 DB 10 CCAAGAGGC 1

## RESULT 143

ABT16435/c  
 ID ABT16435 standard; DNA; 11 BP.

AC ABT16435;

XX 20-MAR-2003 (first entry)

DE Human neurokinin 1 receptor gene polymorphic region SEQ ID No 16.

XX Cytostatic; antiasthmatic; antiinflammatory; cardiant; polymorphic site;  
 KW human neurokinin 1 receptor; TACR1; disease phenotype; forensics;  
 KW TACR1 ligand mediated disease; asthma; paternity testing; cancer;  
 KW inflammation; heart disease; central nervous system; infection; ds.

XX Homo sapiens.

PN EP1262565-A2.

PD 04-DEC-2002.

PF 23-MAY-2002; 2002EP-00253662.

PR 25-MAY-2001; 2001US-0293425P.

PA (PFIZ ) PFIZER PROD INC.

PI Affourtit JP, Nelson DL, Seymour AB, Webb SM;

DR WPI; 2003-150228/15.

PT Novel nucleic acid segment from human neurokinin 1 receptor, including  
 PT polymorphic sites for diagnosing and treating asthma, and in forensics,  
 PT paternity testing, and genetic mapping of the traits.

PS Claim 1; Page 25; 27pp; English.

CC The invention relates to a nucleic acid segment from the human neurokinin  
 CC 1 receptor (TACR1) gene of 10-100 nucleotides comprising a fragment  
 CC having a polymorphic site or a complement of the fragment. The TACR1  
 CC segment is useful for analysing a nucleic acid, by obtaining the nucleic  
 CC acid from an individual, and determining the base occupying any one of  
 CC the polymorphic sites in the segment. The nucleic acid is obtained from  
 CC several individuals, and the base occupying one of the polymorphic sites  
 CC is determined in each of the individuals, and further involves testing  
 CC each of the individuals for the presence of a disease phenotype, and  
 CC correlating the presence with the base. The TACR1 segment is useful for  
 CC diagnosing and treating TACR1 ligand mediated diseases, such as asthma.  
 CC The TACR1 segment is also useful in forensics, paternity testing,  
 CC correlating polymorphisms with phenotypic traits, and genetic mapping of  
 CC phenotypic traits. The TACR1 segment is useful in diagnosing and  
 CC monitoring of diseases such as cancer, inflammation, heart disease,  
 CC diseases of central nervous system, and susceptibility to infection to  
 CC microorganisms. The TACR1 segment is also useful in the manufacture of a  
 CC medicament for the treatment of the diseases. This polynucleotide  
 CC sequence represents a polymorphic region of the human neurokinin 1  
 CC receptor (TACR1) gene of the invention

XX Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 1 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 60;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AAGCCAGACT 1498  
 DB 10 AAGCCATACT 1

Search completed: April 15, 2004, 16:35:36  
 Job time : 1 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: April 15, 2004, 16:36:47 ; Search time 0.001 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
34.620 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-09-954-556-3  
Perfect score: 30  
Sequence: 1 cagcacaagaagcagcagcttcagcagcca 30

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 44 seqs, 577 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 88

Minimum DB seq length: 8  
Maximum DB seq length: 50

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 44 summaries

Database: rni.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	14.4	48.0	17	1 US-08-541-950B-17	Sequence 17, Appl
2	14.4	48.0	17	1 US-08-541-950B-20	Sequence 20, Appl
3	14.4	48.0	17	1 US-09-083-756A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
4	14.4	48.0	17	1 US-09-083-756A-20	Sequence 20, Appl
5	14.4	48.0	18	1 US-08-541-950B-23	Sequence 23, Appl
6	14.4	48.0	18	1 US-09-083-756A-23	Sequence 23, Appl
7	13.8	46.0	17	1 US-09-325-601-1	Sequence 1, Appl
8	13.8	46.0	18	1 US-08-541-950B-13	Sequence 13, Appl
9	13.8	46.0	18	1 US-09-083-756A-13	Sequence 13, Appl
10	13.8	46.0	18	1 US-09-325-601-3	Sequence 3, Appl
11	12.8	42.7	17	1 US-08-541-950B-18	Sequence 18, Appl
12	12.8	42.7	17	1 US-08-541-950B-19	Sequence 19, Appl
13	12.8	42.7	17	1 US-08-541-950B-21	Sequence 21, Appl
14	12.8	42.7	17	1 US-08-541-950B-22	Sequence 22, Appl
15	12.8	42.7	17	1 US-09-083-756A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
16	12.8	42.7	17	1 US-09-083-756A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
17	12.8	42.7	17	1 US-09-083-756A-21	Sequence 21, Appl
18	12.8	42.7	17	1 US-09-083-756A-22	Sequence 22, Appl
19	11.8	39.3	15	1 US-08-563-240A-47	Sequence 47, Appl
20	11.4	38.0	15	1 US-08-563-240A-47	Sequence 47, Appl
21	9.4	31.3	12	1 US-09-281-418-65	Sequence 65, Appl
22	9.4	31.3	12	1 US-09-281-418-65	Sequence 65, Appl
23	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-09-508-753B-25	Sequence 25, Appl
24	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-09-508-753B-25	Sequence 25, Appl
25	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-09-721-777-18	Sequence 18, Appl
26	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-08-545-253A-20	Sequence 20, Appl
27	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-08-545-253A-20	Sequence 20, Appl
28	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-09-255-432-6	Sequence 6, Appl
29	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-08-878-835A-12	Sequence 12, Appl
30	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-09-508-753B-28	Sequence 28, Appl
31	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-09-508-753B-28	Sequence 28, Appl
32	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-08-894-454-110	Sequence 110, Appl
33	8.4	28.0	11	1 US-09-758-073-6	Sequence 6, Appl
				1 US-08-173-489C-342	Sequence 342, Appl

C 34	8.4	28.0	11	1	US-09-862-847-15	Sequence 15, Appl
C 35	8	26.7	8	1	US-08-859-954-95	Sequence 95, Appl
C 36	8	26.7	8	1	US-09-041-675-19	Sequence 19, Appl
C 37	8	26.7	9	1	US-09-041-675-24	Sequence 24, Appl
C 38	8	26.7	9	1	US-09-989-789-455	Sequence 455, Appl
C 39	8	26.7	9	1	US-09-989-789-456	Sequence 456, Appl
C 40	8	26.7	10	1	US-08-060-952C-9	Sequence 9, Appl
C 41	8	26.7	10	1	US-08-997-897-4	Sequence 4, Appl
C 42	8	26.7	10	1	US-09-156-836B-4	Sequence 4, Appl
C 43	8	26.7	10	1	US-08-464-011B-9	Sequence 9, Appl
C 44	8	26.7	10	1	US-09-336-946B-15	Sequence 15, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-08-541-950B-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/08541950B
; Patent No. 5821046
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KARN J, GAIT MJ, HEAPHY S, DINGWALL C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.
; STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; ZIP: 02111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage.
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/541,950B
; FILING DATE: 10/10/95
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370
; FILING DATE: 03/19/93
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)
; TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 17 bases
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: 8
; OTHER INFORMATION: N is 2'-deoxythymidine
;
; US-08-541-950B-17
;
; Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 17;
; Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred No. 2, 9;
; Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
;
; QY 1490 AGCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
; Db 1 AGCAGANTUGAGCAGC 17
;
; RESULT 2
; US-08-541-950B-20
; Sequence 20, Application US/08541950B
```

Patent No. 5821046  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kain J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/541,950B  
FILING DATE: 10/10/95  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
FILING DATE: 03/19/93  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 8  
OTHER INFORMATION: N is 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine  
US-08-541-950B-20  
Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 2.9;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
Db 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17  
RESULT 3  
US-09-083-756A-17  
Sequence 17, Application US/09083756A  
Patent No. 6114109  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kain J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/083,756A  
FILING DATE:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,950  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 8  
OTHER INFORMATION: N is 2'-deoxythymidine  
US-09-083-756A-17  
Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 2.9;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
Db 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17  
RESULT 4  
US-09-083-756A-20  
Sequence 20, Application US/09083756A  
Patent No. 6114109  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kain J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/083,756A  
FILING DATE:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,950  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

LOCATION: 8  
OTHER INFORMATION: N is 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine  
US-09-083-756A-20

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 2.9;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 5

US-08-541-950B-23  
Sequence 23, Application US/08541950B

Patent No. 5821046

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/541,950B  
FILING DATE: 10/10/95  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
FILING DATE: 03/19/93

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 8

OTHER INFORMATION: N is 4-thio-2'-deoxythymidine  
US-08-541-950B-23

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.1;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 6

US-09-083-756A-23  
Sequence 23, Application US/09083756A

Patent No. 6114109

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/541,950B  
FILING DATE: 10/10/95  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
FILING DATE: 03/19/93

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 8

OTHER INFORMATION: N is 4-thio-2'-deoxythymidine  
US-08-541-950B-23

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.1;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 7

US-09-325-601-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09325601

Patent No. 6573045

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,601  
FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
FILING DATE: 03/19/93

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 8

OTHER INFORMATION: N is 4-thio-2'-deoxythymidine  
US-08-541-950B-23

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.1;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17

TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/083,756A  
FILING DATE: 08/541,950  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,950  
FILING DATE:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 8

OTHER INFORMATION: N is 4-thio-2'-deoxythymidine  
US-09-083-756A-23

Query Match 48.0%; Score 14.4; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.1;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 7

US-09-325-601-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09325601

Patent No. 6573045

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Kits for Discovery of RNA-Binding Compounds  
FILE REFERENCE: 3950/81235  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,601  
FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
FILING DATE: 03/19/93

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 8

OTHER INFORMATION: N is 4-thio-2'-deoxythymidine  
US-09-083-756A-23

Query Match 48.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.7;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17

US-09-325-601-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09325601

Patent No. 6573045

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Kits for Discovery of RNA-Binding Compounds  
FILE REFERENCE: 3950/81235  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,601  
FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
FILING DATE: 03/19/93

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 8

OTHER INFORMATION: N is 4-thio-2'-deoxythymidine  
US-08-541-950B-23

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.7;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17

US-09-325-601-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09325601

Patent No. 6573045

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Kits for Discovery of RNA-Binding Compounds  
FILE REFERENCE: 3950/81235  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,601  
FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
FILING DATE: 03/19/93

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 8

OTHER INFORMATION: N is 4-thio-2'-deoxythymidine  
US-08-541-950B-23

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.7;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
DB 1 AGCCAGANUUGAGCAGC 17

Db 1 AGCCAGAUUUGAGCAGC 17

## RESULT 8

US-08-541-950B-13  
Sequence 13; Application US/08541950B  
Patent No. 5821046

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111

## COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/541,950B  
FILING DATE: 10/10/95  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
FILING DATE: 03/19/93  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
US-08-541-950B-13

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.9;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506

Db 1 AGCCAGAUUUGAGCAGC 17

## RESULT 9

US-09-083-756A-13  
Sequence 13; Application US/09083756A  
Patent No. 6114109

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111

## COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/083,756A

FILING DATE:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,950

## ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 18 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
US-09-083-756A-13

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.9;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506

Db 1 AGCCAGAUUUGAGCAGC 17

## RESULT 10

US-09-325-601-3  
Sequence 3; Application US/09325601  
Patent No. 6573045

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Kits for Discovery of RNA-Binding Compounds  
FILE REFERENCE: 3950/81235  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,601  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 53  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 3  
LENGTH: 18  
TYPE: RNA  
ORGANISM: Human immunodeficiency virus  
US-09-325-601-3

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 3.9;  
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506

Db 1 AGCCAGAUUUGAGCAGC 17

## RESULT 11

US-08-541-950B-18  
Sequence 18; Application US/08541950B  
Patent No. 5821046

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111

## COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/541,950B  
 FILING DATE: 10/10/95  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
 FILING DATE: 03/19/93  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
 TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 17 bases  
 TYPE: nucleic acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
 FEATURE:  
 NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 LOCATION: 9  
 OTHER INFORMATION: N is 2'-deoxythymidine  
 US-08-541-950B-18

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 5.6;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
 Db 1 AGCCAGATUNUGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 12  
 US-08-541-950B-19  
 Sequence 19, Application US/08541950B  
 Patent No. 5821046  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
 STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
 CITY: Boston  
 STATE: MA  
 ZIP: 02111  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/541,950B  
 FILING DATE: 10/10/95  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
 FILING DATE: 03/19/93  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
 TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 17 bases  
 TYPE: nucleic acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
 FEATURE:  
 NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 LOCATION: 10  
 OTHER INFORMATION: N is 2'-deoxythymidine  
 US-08-541-950B-19

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 5.6;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
 Db 1 AGCCAGATUNUGAGCAGC 17

RESULT 13  
 US-08-541-950B-21  
 Sequence 21, Application US/08541950B  
 Patent No. 5821046  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Karn J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
 STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
 CITY: Boston  
 STATE: MA  
 ZIP: 02111  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/541,950B  
 FILING DATE: 10/10/95  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370  
 FILING DATE: 03/19/93  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
 TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 17 bases  
 TYPE: nucleic acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
 FEATURE:  
 NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 LOCATION: 9  
 OTHER INFORMATION: N is 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine  
 US-08-541-950B-21

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 5.6;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
 Db 1 AGCCAGATUNUGAGCAGC 17

```
RESULT 14
US-08-541-950B-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/08541950B
; Patent No. 5821046
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Karm J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.
; STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; ZIP: 02111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/541,950B
; FILING DATE: 10/10/95
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/960,370
; FILING DATE: 03/19/93
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 17 bases
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: 10
; OTHER INFORMATION: N is 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine
; US-08-541-950B-22
Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 5.6;
Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGATUNGCAGCAGC 17

RESULT 15
US-09-083-756A-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09083756A
; Patent No. 6114109
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Karm J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.
; STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; ZIP: 02111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/083,756A
; FILING DATE:
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,950
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 17 bases
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
```

```
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/083,756A
; FILING DATE:
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,950
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 17 bases
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: 9
; OTHER INFORMATION: N is 2'-deoxythymidine
; US-09-083-756A-18
Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 5.6;
Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
Db 1 AGCCAGATUNGCAGCAGC 17

RESULT 16
US-09-083-756A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09083756A
; Patent No. 6114109
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Karm J, Galt MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.
; STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; ZIP: 02111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/083,756A
; FILING DATE:
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,950
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 17 bases
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
```



TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 10  
OTHER INFORMATION: N is 2'-deoxythymidine  
US-09-083-756A-19

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 5.6;  
Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
Db 1 AGCCAGAGUNNAGCAGC 17

RESULT 17  
US-09-083-756A-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/09083756A  
Patent No. 6114109  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Karn J, Gait MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/083,756A  
FILING DATE:  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,950  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 9  
OTHER INFORMATION: N is 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine  
US-09-083-756A-21

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 5.6;  
Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
Db 1 AGCCAGAGUNNAGCAGC 17

RESULT 18  
US-09-083-756A-22

Sequence 22, Application US/09083756A  
Patent No. 6114109  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Karn J, Gait MJ, Heaphy S, Dingwall C  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRAL (HIV) GROWTH INHIBITION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Banner & Witcoff, Ltd.  
STREET: One Financial Center, 45th Floor  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
ZIP: 02111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/083,756A  
FILING DATE:  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,950  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Ph.D., Kathleen M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,380  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3777/57347 (MRC-011AX)  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 345-9100  
TELEFAX: (617) 345-9111  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic RNA  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 10  
OTHER INFORMATION: N is 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine  
US-09-083-756A-22

Query Match 42.7%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 76.5%; Pred. No. 5.6;  
Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGACTTCAGCAGC 1506  
Db 1 AGCCAGAGUNNAGCAGC 17

RESULT 19  
US-08-363-240A-47/C  
Sequence 47, Application US/08363240A  
Patent No. 5705388  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Couture, Larry  
APPLICANT: McSwigen, James  
APPLICANT: Biegaier, Charles  
APPLICANT: Pape, Michael  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD AND REAGENT FOR  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION, INHIBITION OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PROGRESSION AND REGRESSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1243  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
STREET: 613 West Fifth Street  
CITY: Suite 4700  
CITY: Los Angeles  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.

```
ZIP: 90071
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
MEDIUM TYPE: storage
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/363,240A
FILING DATE: December 23, 1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
FILING DATE:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Warburg, Richard
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 210/096
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
TELEX: 67-3510
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 15 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-363-240A-47
```

```
Query Match 39.3%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 7.4;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1488 GAAGCAGACTTCAG 1502
DB 15 GTAGCCTACTTCAG 1
```

```
RESULT 20
US-08-050-073-65/c
Sequence 65, Application US/08050073
Patent No. 5567809
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Apple, Raymond J.
APPLICANT: Begovich, Ann B.
APPLICANT: Bugawan, Teodorica L.
APPLICANT: Erlich, Henry A.
APPLICANT: Griffith, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Schart, Stephen J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Reagents for HLA DRbeta DNA
TITLE OF INVENTION: Typing
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 315
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
STREET: 340 Kingsland Street
CITY: Nutley
STATE: New Jersey
COUNTRY: U.S.A.
ZIP: 07110
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/050,073
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Perty, Douglas A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,321
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8769
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
```

```
TELEPHONE: (510) 814-2974
TELEFAX: (510) 814-2977
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 15 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: genomic DNA
US-08-050-073-65
```

```
Query Match 33.0%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 8.7;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1494 AGACTTCAGCAGC 1506
DB 15 AGACTTACGAGC 3
```

```
RESULT 21
US-09-281-418-65/c
Sequence 65, Application US/09281418
Patent No. 6287769
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Inoue, Takakazu
TITLE OF INVENTION: Method of Amplifying DNA Fragment, Apparatus for Amplifying DNA F
TITLE OF INVENTION: agent, Method of Assaying Microorganisms, Method of Analyzing Mic
FILE REFERENCE: 9982-7
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/281,418
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-03-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: JP/1998/87651
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: JP/1999/69694
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-03-16
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 216
SEQ ID NO 65
LENGTH: 12
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Primer
US-09-281-418-65
```

```
Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 90.3%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1484 CCAAGAGCCA 1494
DB 11 CCAAGAGCCA 1
```

```
RESULT 22
US-09-508-753B-25/c
Sequence 25, Application US/09508753B
Patent No. 6544736
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Akira, SHIMAMOTO
APPLICANT: Yasuhiro FURUTCHI
APPLICANT: YUKO SHIBATA
APPLICANT: HIROKO FUNAKI
APPLICANT: Eiji OHARA
APPLICANT: Masanori WATAHITI
TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for Synthesizing cDNA from mRNA sample
FILE REFERENCE: 00162/HG
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/508,753B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-06-16
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 9/270324
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-18
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 172
SEQ ID NO 25
```

LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer  
US-09-508-753B-25

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 16;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTTGACGAC 1505  
DB 10 CTTGACGAC 2

RESULT 23  
US-09-263-790-36  
Sequence 36, Application US/09263790  
Patent No. P12997  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Nirmal Kumar PATRA et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: JAL PALLAVI, WATER LOGGING TOLERANT CYMOPOGON WINTERIANUS  
FILE REFERENCE: 2761-0120P  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/263,790  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-03-05  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 38  
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 36  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: OPT 18 Primer - Used to develop the unique RAPD profiles of the  
US-09-263-790-36

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 20;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
DB 1 GATGCCAGAC 10

RESULT 24  
US-09-721-777-18  
Sequence 18, Application US/09721777  
Patent No. P13279  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Khanuja, Sunam Preet Singh  
APPLICANT: Kumar, Sushil  
APPLICANT: Shasany, Ajit Kumar  
APPLICANT: Dhawan, Sunil  
APPLICANT: Darokar, Mahendra Pandurang  
APPLICANT: Nagvi, Ali Arif  
APPLICANT: Dhawan, Om Parkash  
APPLICANT: Singh, Anil Kumar  
APPLICANT: Patra, Nirmal Kumar  
APPLICANT: Bahl, Janak Raj  
APPLICANT: Bansal, Ram Prakash  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Mint Plant Named Sakeham  
FILE REFERENCE: 033166-002  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/721,777  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-27  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 20  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 18  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: OPT primer  
US-09-721-777-18

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 20;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
DB 1 GATGCCAGAC 10

RESULT 25  
US-08-545-253A-20  
Sequence 20, Application US/08545253A  
Patent No. 5908978  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: O'Malley, David M.  
APPLICANT: Sederoff, Ronald R.  
APPLICANT: Gratiapaglia, Dario  
APPLICANT: Henry V. Amerson  
APPLICANT: Phillip Wilcox  
APPLICANT: E. George Kuhlman  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR WITHIN FAMILY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SELECTION IN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: WOODY PERENNIALS USING GENETIC MARKERS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Kenneth D. Sibley  
STREET: Post Office Drawer 34009  
CITY: Charlotte  
STATE: No. 5908978ch Carolina  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 28234

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/545,253A  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Sibley, Kenneth D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,665  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5051-281  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (919) 881-3140  
TELEFAX: (919) 881-3175  
TELEX: 575102

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 10 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
US-08-545-253A-20

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 20;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
DB 1 GAAGCCAGCC 10

RESULT 26  
US-08-719-337-20  
Sequence 20, Application US/08719337  
Patent No. 6054634



Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 20;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1498 TTCGACGCC 1507  
DB 10 TTCTGACGCC 1

RESULT 29  
US-09-508-753B-28  
; Sequence 28, Application US/09508753B  
; Patent No. 6544736  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: AKIRA SHIMAMOTO  
; APPLICANT: YASUHIRO FURUCHI  
; APPLICANT: YUKO SHIBATA  
; APPLICANT: HIROKO FUNAKI  
; APPLICANT: Eiji OHARA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for Synthesizing cDNA from mRNA sample  
; FILE REFERENCE: 00162/HG  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/508,753B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-06-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 9/270324  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-18  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 472  
; SEQ ID NO 28  
; LENGTH: 10  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer  
US-09-508-753B-28

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 20;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1496 ACTTCAGCAG 1505  
DB 1 ACATCAGCAG 10

RESULT 30  
US-09-508-753B-63/C  
; Sequence 63, Application US/09508753B  
; Patent No. 6544736  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: AKIRA SHIMAMOTO  
; APPLICANT: YASUHIRO FURUCHI  
; APPLICANT: YUKO SHIBATA  
; APPLICANT: HIROKO FUNAKI  
; APPLICANT: Eiji OHARA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for Synthesizing cDNA from mRNA sample  
; FILE REFERENCE: 00162/HG  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/508,753B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-06-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 9/270324  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-18  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 472  
; SEQ ID NO 63  
; LENGTH: 10  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer  
US-09-508-753B-63

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 20;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1495 GACTTCAGCA 1504  
DB 10 GACTTCAGCA 1

RESULT 31  
US-08-894-454-110  
; Sequence 110, Application US/08894454  
; Patent No. 6544784  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: VAN DEN VEN, W.J.M.  
; APPLICANT: SCHOENMAKERS, H.F.P.M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MULTIPLE-TUMOR ABERRENT GROWTH  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 164  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: The Webb Law Firm  
; STREET: 700 Koppers Building, 436 Seventh Avenue  
; CITY: Pittsburgh  
; STATE: PA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 15219-1818  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/894,454  
; FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP/00716  
; FILING DATE: 19-FEB-1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 95200390.3  
; FILING DATE: 17-FEB-1995  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 95201951.1  
; FILING DATE: 14-JUL-1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Johnson, Barbara E  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,198  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 702-971100  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 412-471-8815  
; TELEFAX: 412-471-4094  
; TELEX:  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 10 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-894-454-110

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 20;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1486 AAGAAGCCAG 1495  
DB 1 AAGAAGCCAG 10

RESULT 32  
US-09-758-073-6  
; Sequence 6, Application US/09758073  
; Patent No. 6610487  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Keinath, et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method of Diagnosing Gumy Stem Blight in  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Plants Using a Polymerase Chain Reaction Assay

```

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Judy C. Jarecki-Black, Ph.D.
ADDRESSEE: Dorley & Manning, P.A.
STREET: 700 E. No. 6610487th Street, Suite 15
CITY: Greenville
STATE: South Carolina
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 29601
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage
COMPUTER: IBM compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS Dos; Windows 95
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.1
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/758,073
FILING DATE: Filed Herewith
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078,103
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1998
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Judy C. Jarecki-Black, Ph.D.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: PA4,170
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CXU-291
TELEPHONE: (864) 271-1592
TELEFAX: (864) 233-7342
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 10 Pairs
TYPE: Nucleic Acid
STRANDEDNESS: Single
TOPOLOGY: Linear
MOLECULE TYPE: Other Nucleic Acid
DESCRIPTION: Oligonucleotide Primer
HYPOTHETICAL: No
ANTI-SENSE: No
ORIGINAL SOURCE: Operon Technologies (Alameda, CA)
IMMEDIATE SOURCE: Operon Technologies
POSITION IN GENOME: No. 6610487 Applicable
UNITS:
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Commercially Available Primer
PUBLICATION INFORMATION: No. 6610487 Applicable
US-09-758-073-6

Query Match      28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 20;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497
DB      1 GATGCCAGAC 10

RESULT 33
US-08-173-489C-342/c
Sequence 342, Application US/08173489C
Patent No. 5861244
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: WANG, C.-G.
APPLICANT: HEPBURN, A. G.
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC SEQUENCE ASSAY USING DNA
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLE-STRAND FORMATION.
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 365
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: PROFILE DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCES, INC.,
STREET: 510 EAST 73RD STREET,
CITY: NEW YORK
STATE: NEW YORK
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10021.
```

```

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44Mb storage
COMPUTER: IBM PC/XT/AT
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS version 6.2
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect Version 5.1
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/173,489C
FILING DATE: 22 DEC 1993
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/968,436
FILING DATE: 29 OCT 1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Handelman, Joseph H.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,179
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: U9518-6
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (attorney) (212) 708-1880
TELEFAX: (attorney) (212) 246-8959
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 342:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 11 bases
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single stranded
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: other: nucleic acid
DESCRIPTION: third strand derived from P. cepacea
DESCRIPTION: 16s region in Seq ID No. 5861244341
HYPOTHETICAL: Yes
ANTI-SENSE: no
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:
RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: 342 :FROM 1 TO 11
US-08-173-489C-342

Query Match      28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 21;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1482 GACCAAGAG 1491
DB      11 GAACAAGAG 2

RESULT 34
US-09-862-847-15/c
Sequence 15, Application US/09862847
Patent No. 6593111
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baric, Ralph S.
APPLICANT: Boyd, Yonac
TITLE OF INVENTION: DIRECTION ASSEMBLY OF LARGE VIRAL GENOMES AND CHROMOSOMES
FILE REFERENCE: 5470.270
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/862,847
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/206,537
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/285,320
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 15
LENGTH: 11
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide primer.
US-09-862-847-15

Query Match      28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 21;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1484 CCAAGAAGCC 1493
```

Db 10 CCAGAGGC 1

RESULT 35  
US-08-859-954-95/c

; Sequence 95, Application US/08859954  
; Patent No. 6083695

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.

; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.

; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100

; CITY: Houston

; STATE: Texas

; COUNTRY: U.S.A.

; ZIP: 77010-3095

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION:

; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782

; FILING DATE:

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Paul, Thomas D.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325

; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 8 base pairs

; TYPE: nucleic acid

; STRANDEDNESS: single

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"

; HYPOTHETICAL: YES

; ANTI-SENSE: YES

QY 1496 ACTTCAGC 1503  
Db 8 ACTTCAGC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 36  
US-09-041-675-19/c

; Sequence 19, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 38  
US-09-989-789-455/c

; Sequence 455, Application US/09989789

; Patent No. 6588746

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Liu, Qiang

; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE

; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 37  
US-09-041-675-24/c

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 39  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 40  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 41  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 42  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 43  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 44  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 45  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 46  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 47  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 48  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 49  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 50  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kern, Scott

; APPLICANT: Zewel, Leigh

; APPLICANT: Dai, Jia Le

; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert

; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 8 AGCCAGAC 1

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 51  
US-09-041-675-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09041675A

; Patent No. 6100032

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

LENGTH: 9  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
US-09-989-789-455

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTC 1500  
DB 8 CAGACTTC 1

RESULT 39  
US-09-989-789-456/c  
Sequence 456, Application US/09989789  
Patent No. 6588746  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 456  
LENGTH: 9  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
US-09-989-789-456

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTC 1500  
DB 8 CAGACTTC 1

RESULT 40  
US-08-060-952C-9/c  
Sequence 9, Application US/08060952C  
Patent No. 5695932  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Michael D. West  
APPLICANT: Jerry W. Shay  
APPLICANT: Woodring E. Wright  
APPLICANT: Elizabeth Blackburn  
TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPY AND DIAGNOSIS OF CONDITIONS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: RELATED TO TELOMERE LENGTH AND/OR  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TELOMERASE ACTIVITY  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 57  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
STREET: Suite 4700  
CITY: Los Angeles  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 90071-2066  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
MEDIUM TYPE: Storage  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/060,952C  
FILING DATE: May 13, 1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/882,438  
FILING DATE: May 13, 1992  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/038,766  
FILING DATE: March 24, 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 202/045  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440  
TELEX: 67-3510  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-060-952C-9

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1483 ACCAAGAA 1450  
DB 8 ACCAAGAA 1

RESULT 41  
US-08-997-897-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/08997897C  
Patent No. 6114514  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SRIVASTAVA, RANJANA  
APPLICANT: KUMAR, DEEPAK  
APPLICANT: SRIVASTAVA, BRAHM SHANKER  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS SPECIFIC DNA FRAGMENT  
FILE REFERENCE: U011469-7  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/997,897C  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-12-24  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 4  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
US-08-997-897-4

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1486 AAGAAGCC 1493  
DB 3 AAGAAGCC 10

RESULT 42  
US-09-156-836B-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09156836B  
Patent No. 6242585  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Srivastava, Ranjana  
APPLICANT: Kumar, Deepak  
APPLICANT: Srivastava, Brahm Shanker



```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS SPECIFIC DNA FRAGMENT
; FILE REFERENCE: U 011876-4
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/156,836B
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/997,897
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Mycobacterium tuberculosis
; US-09-156-836B-4

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1486 AGAGAGCC 1493
Db 3 AGAGAGCC 10

RESULT 43
US-08-464-011B-9/c
; Sequence 9, Application US/08464011B
; Patent No. 6368789
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Michael D. West
; Jerry W. Shay
; Woodring E. Wright
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPY AND DIAGNOSIS OF CONDITIONS
; RELATED TO TELOMERASE ACTIVITY
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 61
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; Suite 4700
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/464,011B
; FILING DATE: 05-Jun-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/882,438
; FILING DATE: May 13, 1992
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/038,766
; FILING DATE: Match 24, 1993
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/060,952
; FILING DATE: May 13, 1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,337
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
; TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single

```

```

; TOPOLOGY: linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:
; US-08-464-011B-9

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1483 ACCAGAA 1490
Db 8 ACCAGAA 1

RESULT 44
US-09-336-946B-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09336946B
; Patent No. 6479731
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Valant, Barbara S.
; APPLICANT: Bryan, Gregory
; APPLICANT: E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A PLANT GENE CONFERRING DISEASE RESISTANCE TO PLANTS
; FILE REFERENCE: BB-1136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/336,946B
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/095229
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 74
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-09-336-946B-15

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497
Db 2 AGCCAGAC 9

Search completed: April 15, 2004, 16:36:47
Job time : 0.001 secs

```



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: April 15, 2004, 16:38:43 ; Search time 0.001 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
30.420 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-954-556-3  
Perfect score: 30  
Sequence: 1 cagcaccgaagcagcagctcagcagcca 30

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 43 seqs, 507 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 86

Minimum DB seq length: 8  
Maximum DB seq length: 50

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 44 summaries

Database : rnpb.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	20	66.7	20	1 US-09-954-556-65	Sequence 65, Appl
C 2	20	66.7	20	1 US-09-954-556-66	Sequence 66, Appl
C 3	20	66.7	20	1 US-09-954-556-67	Sequence 67, Appl
C 4	13.8	46.0	17	1 US-10-307-005-1799	Sequence 1799, Ap
C 5	13.8	46.0	17	1 US-10-307-005-1800	Sequence 1800, Ap
C 6	13.8	46.0	18	1 US-10-004-551-40	Sequence 40, Appl
C 7	13.8	46.0	18	1 US-10-004-551-43	Sequence 43, Appl
C 8	12	40.0	14	1 US-09-504-231A-1451	Sequence 1451, Ap
C 9	12	40.0	14	1 US-09-274-553D-1451	Sequence 1451, Ap
C 10	10.8	36.0	14	1 US-09-504-231A-1435	Sequence 1435, Ap
C 11	10.8	36.0	14	1 US-09-274-553D-1435	Sequence 1435, Ap
C 12	10	33.3	10	1 US-10-033-145-1327	Sequence 1327, Ap
C 13	10	33.3	13	1 US-09-823-887C-17	Sequence 17, Appl
C 14	10	33.3	13	1 US-10-106-799-13	Sequence 13, Appl
C 15	9.4	31.3	12	1 US-10-240-580-10	Sequence 10, Appl
C 16	9	30.0	10	1 US-08-935-377-14	Sequence 14, Appl
C 17	9	30.0	10	1 US-09-822-250-14	Sequence 14, Appl
C 18	9	30.0	10	1 US-10-033-145-1647	Sequence 1647, Ap
C 19	9	30.0	10	1 US-10-044-674-86	Sequence 86, Appl
C 20	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-09-758-073-6	Sequence 6, Appl
C 21	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-09-772-105-77	Sequence 77, Appl
C 22	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-10-033-145-1651	Sequence 1651, Ap
C 23	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-10-330-627-141	Sequence 141, App
C 24	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-10-330-627-292	Sequence 292, Appl
C 25	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-10-330-627-1077	Sequence 1077, Ap
C 26	8.4	28.0	10	1 US-10-352-615-110	Sequence 110, Appl
C 27	8.4	28.0	11	1 US-09-862-847-15	Sequence 15, Appl
C 28	8.4	28.0	11	1 US-10-146-354A-16	Sequence 16, Appl
C 29	8.2	27.3	20	1 US-09-954-556-66	Sequence 66, Appl
C 30	8	26.7	9	1 US-09-989-789-455	Sequence 455, App
C 31	8	26.7	9	1 US-09-989-789-456	Sequence 456, App
C 32	8	26.7	9	1 US-09-990-186-455	Sequence 455, App
C 33	8	26.7	9	1 US-09-990-186-456	Sequence 456, App

C 34	8	26.7	9	1 US-09-989-994-455	Sequence 455, App
C 35	8	26.7	9	1 US-09-989-994-456	Sequence 456, App
C 36	8	26.7	9	1 US-10-113-877-5	Sequence 5, Appl
C 37	8	26.7	9	1 US-10-339-161-6	Sequence 6, Appl
C 38	8	26.7	9	1 US-10-277-494-147	Sequence 147, App
C 39	8	26.7	10	1 US-08-463-404-9	Sequence 9, Appl
C 40	8	26.7	10	1 US-10-033-145-185	Sequence 185, App
C 41	8	26.7	10	1 US-10-033-145-1011	Sequence 1011, Ap
C 42	8	26.7	10	1 US-10-113-030-3	Sequence 3, Appl
C 43	8	26.7	10	1 US-10-358-818-3	Sequence 3, Appl
C 44	8	26.7	10	1 US-10-330-627-344	Sequence 344, App

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-954-556-65/c  
; Sequence 65, Application US/09954556  
; Publication No. US20030078219A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Brett P. Monia  
; APPLICANT: Susan M. Freiler  
; APPLICANT: Scott Cooper  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTISENSE MODULATION OF FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR 2 EXPRE  
; FILE REFERENCE: RTS-0250  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/954,556  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 108  
; SEQ ID NO 65  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Antisense Oligonucleotide  
US-09-954-556-65

Query Match 66.7%: Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%: Pred. No. 0.62;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1479 CACGACCAAGAGCCAGACT 1498  
DB 20 CACGACCAAGAGCCAGACT 1

RESULT 2  
US-09-954-556-66/c  
; Sequence 66, Application US/09954556  
; Publication No. US20030078219A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Brett P. Monia  
; APPLICANT: Susan M. Freiler  
; APPLICANT: Scott Cooper  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTISENSE MODULATION OF FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR 2 EXPRE  
; FILE REFERENCE: RTS-0250  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/954,556  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 108  
; SEQ ID NO 66  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Antisense Oligonucleotide  
US-09-954-556-66

Query Match 66.7%: Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%: Pred. No. 0.62;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1484 CCAAGAGCCAGACTTCAC 1503  
|||||

Db 20 CCAAGAGCCAGACTCAGC 1

## RESULT 3

US-09-954-556-67/c  
; Sequence 67, Application US/09954556  
; Publication No. US2003078219A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Brett P. Monla  
; APPLICANT: Susan M. Freiler  
; APPLICANT: Scott Cooper  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTISENSE MODULATION OF FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR 2 EXPRESSION  
; FILE REFERENCE: RRS-0250  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/954,556  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 108  
; SEQ ID NO 67  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Antisense Oligonucleotide  
US-09-954-556-67

Query Match 66.7%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.62;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AAGCCAGCTTCAGCAGCA 1508

Db 20 AAGCCAGCTTCAGCAGCA 1

## RESULT 4

US-10-307-005-1799  
; Sequence 1799, Application US/10307005  
; Publication No. US20030236208A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: University of Delaware  
; APPLICANT: Eric B. Kmiec  
; APPLICANT: Howard B. Gamper  
; APPLICANT: Michael C. Rice  
; APPLICANT: Jungsup Kim  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Targeted Chromosomal Genomic Alterations in Plants  
; FILE REFERENCE: Napro/009 PCT  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/307,005  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/17672  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/208,538  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/244,989  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/818,875  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2717  
; SOFTWARE: Friedman macro Napro4  
; SEQ ID NO 1799  
; LENGTH: 17  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Solanum tuberosum  
US-10-307-005-1799

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1485 CAAGAGCCAGACTTCA 1501

Db 1 CAAGAGCTTAACCTCA 17

US-10-307-005-1800/c

## RESULT 5

US-10-307-005-1800/c  
; Sequence 1800, Application US/10307005  
; Publication No. US20030236208A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: University of Delaware  
; APPLICANT: Eric B. Kmiec  
; APPLICANT: Howard B. Gamper  
; APPLICANT: Michael C. Rice  
; APPLICANT: Jungsup Kim  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Targeted Chromosomal Genomic Alterations in Plants  
; FILE REFERENCE: Napro/009 PCT  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/307,005  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/17672  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/208,538  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/244,989  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/818,875  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2717  
; SOFTWARE: Friedman macro Napro4  
; SEQ ID NO 1800  
; LENGTH: 17  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Solanum tuberosum  
US-10-307-005-1800

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1485 CAAGAGCCAGACTTCA 1501

Db 17 CAAGAGCTTAACCTCA 1

## RESULT 6

US-10-004-551-40  
; Sequence 40, Application US/10004551  
; Publication No. US20030004310A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SHIMKERS, RICHARD A  
; APPLICANT: FERNANDES, ELMA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES ENCODED THEREBY  
; FILE REFERENCE: 15965-559  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/004,551  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/635,949  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-10  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 110  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 40  
; LENGTH: 18  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR PRIMER  
US-10-004-551-40

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 5.1;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1481 CGACCAAGAGCCAGAC 1497

Db 2 CTACCAAGAGCCAGCC 18

## RESULT 7

US-10-004-551-43/c  
; Sequence 43, Application US/10004551  
; Publication No. US20030004310A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SHIMKETS, RICHARD A  
; APPLICANT: FERNANDES, ELMA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES ENCODED THEREBY  
; FILE REFERENCE: 15966-559  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/004,551  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/635,949  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-10  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 110  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 43  
; LENGTH: 18  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR PRIMER  
US-10-004-551-43

Query Match 46.0%; Score 13.8; DB 1; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 5.1;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1481 CGACCAAGAGCCAGC 1497  
DB 17 CTTCAGCAGCCA 1

RESULT 8  
US-09-504-231A-1451/c  
; Sequence 1451, Application US/09504231A  
; Patent No. US20020013458A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Blact, Lawrence  
; APPLICANT: McSwigen, James  
; APPLICANT: Roberts, Beth  
; APPLICANT: Pavco, Pamela  
; APPLICANT: Macejak, Dennis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENZYMATIC NUCLEIC ACID TREATMENT OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS RELATE  
; FILE REFERENCE: TPI 247/282  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/504,231A  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/274,553  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/257,608  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-24  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/100,842  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083,217  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3242  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1451  
; LENGTH: 14  
; TYPE: RNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Nucleic Acid Target  
US-09-504-231A-1451

Query Match 40.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.3;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTTCAGCAGCCA 1508  
DB 12 CTTCAGCAGCCA 1

RESULT 9  
US-09-274-553D-1451/c  
; Sequence 1451, Application US/09274553D  
; Patent No. US2002082225A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Blact, Lawrence  
; APPLICANT: McSwigen, James  
; APPLICANT: Roberts, Beth  
; APPLICANT: Pavco, Pamela  
; APPLICANT: Macejak, Dennis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENZYMATIC NUCLEIC ACID TREATMENT OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS RELATE  
; FILE REFERENCE: TPI 247/282  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/274,553D  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/257,608  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-24  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/100,842  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083,217  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3148  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1451  
; LENGTH: 14  
; TYPE: RNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Nucleic Acid Target  
US-09-274-553D-1451

Query Match 40.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.3;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTTCAGCAGCCA 1508  
DB 12 CTTCAGCAGCCA 1

RESULT 10  
US-09-504-231A-1435/c  
; Sequence 1435, Application US/09504231A  
; Patent No. US20020013458A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Blact, Lawrence  
; APPLICANT: McSwigen, James  
; APPLICANT: Roberts, Beth  
; APPLICANT: Pavco, Pamela  
; APPLICANT: Macejak, Dennis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENZYMATIC NUCLEIC ACID TREATMENT OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS RELATE  
; FILE REFERENCE: TPI 247/282  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/504,231A  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/274,553  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/257,608  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-24  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/100,842  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083,217  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3242  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1435  
; LENGTH: 14  
; TYPE: RNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Nucleic Acid Target  
US-09-504-231A-1435

Query Match 36.0%; Score 10.8; DB 1; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1495 GACTTCAGCAGCCA 1508  
DB 14 GAGTTGACGACCA 1

RESULT 11  
US-09-274-553D-1435/C  
; Sequence 1435, Application US/09274553D  
; Patent No. US2002008225A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Blatte, Lawrence  
; APPLICANT: McSwigen, James  
; APPLICANT: Roberts, Beth  
; APPLICANT: Payco, Pamela  
; APPLICANT: Macejak, Dennis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENZYMATIC NUCLEIC ACID TREATMENT OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS RELATE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPATITIS C VIRUS INFECTION  
; FILE REFERENCE: rpi 247/282  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/274,553D  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-03-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/257,608  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-24  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/100,842  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083,217  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3148  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1435  
; LENGTH: 14  
; TYPE: RNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Nucleic Acid Target  
US-09-274-553D-1435

Query Match 36.0%; Score 10.8; DB 1; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1495 GACTTCAGCAGCCA 1508  
DB 14 GAGTTGACGACCA 1

RESULT 12  
US-10-033-145-1327  
; Sequence 1327, Application US/10033145  
; Publication No. US2002015151A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: GENZYME CORPORATION  
; APPLICANT: ROBERTS, BRUCE  
; APPLICANT: SHANKARA, SRINIVAS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PREPARATION AND USE OF SUPERIOR VACCINES  
; FILE REFERENCE: GA0201C  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,145  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/13800  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-18  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2137  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1327  
; LENGTH: 10  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-033-145-1327

Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 10;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1487 AGAAGCCAGA 1496  
DB 1 AGAAGCCAGA 10

RESULT 13  
US-09-823-887C-17  
; Sequence 17, Application US/09823887C  
; Publication No. US2003018072A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Kumar, Sarjey  
; APPLICANT: Lal, Lakshvir  
; APPLICANT: Ahuja, Parmvir  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloning of No. US2003018072A1el Gene Sequences Expressed and Rep  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Dormancy in the Apical Buds of Tea (Camellia sinensis L. (O.) Kur  
; FILE REFERENCE: HO53916, 0001USO  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/823,887C  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-23  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 17  
; LENGTH: 13  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: primer\_bind  
US-09-823-887C-17

Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTTGACGAGC 1506  
DB 4 CTTGACGAGC 13

RESULT 14  
US-10-106-799-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/10106799  
; Publication No. US20030140379A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Council of Scientific and Industrial Research  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20030140379A1el DNA sequence in plants Caragana jubata with  
; FILE REFERENCE: US 673  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/106,799  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-31  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 13  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: AF34 arbitrary primer for differential display  
US-10-106-799-13

Query Match 33.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1497 CTTGACGAGC 1506  
DB 4 CTTGACGAGC 13

RESULT 15  
US-10-240-580-10/C  
; Sequence 10, Application US/10240580  
; Publication No. US20030180716A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: INOUE, Takakazu  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MICROORGANISM DISCRIMINATION, METHOD OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DATABASE FOR MICROORGANISM DISCRIMINATION, AND MICROORGANISM DIS  
FILE REFERENCE: 9982-24  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/240,580  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-09-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP01/02516  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 2000-99482  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-31  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 46  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO: 10  
LENGTH: 12  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Primer  
US-10-240-580-10

Query Match 31.3%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGGCCA 1494  
DB 11 CCAAGAGGCCA 1

RESULT 16  
US-08-935-377-14  
Sequence 14, Application US/08935377  
Publication No. US20030133917A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Zauderer, Maurice  
TITLE OF INVENTION: T Cells Specific for Target Antigens and  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 37  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Sterne, Kessler, Goldstein & Fox P.L.L.C  
STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/935,377  
FILING DATE: 22-SEP-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Steffe, Eric K  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,688  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1821.0010000/EKS/CMB  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 371-2600  
TELEFAX: (202) 371-2540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 10 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
US-08-935-377-14

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTCA 1501  
DB 2 CAGACTTCA 10

RESULT 17  
US-09-822-250-14  
Sequence 14, Application US/09822250  
Patent No. US20020018785A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Zauderer, Maurice  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Producing Recombinant Libraries in Vaccinia Virus  
FILE REFERENCE: 1821.0010001  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/935,377  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 37  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO: 14  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: synthetic construct  
US-09-822-250-14

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTCA 1501  
DB 2 CAGACTTCA 10

RESULT 18  
US-10-033-145-1647/c  
Sequence 1647, Application US/10033145  
Publication No. US2002015151A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: GENZYME CORPORATION  
APPLICANT: ROBERTS, BRUCE  
APPLICANT: SHANKARA, SRINIVAS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREPARATION AND USE OF SUPERIOR VACCINES  
FILE REFERENCE: GA0201C  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,145  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/13800  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-18  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2137  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO: 1647  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-033-145-1647

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1500 CAGCAGCCA 1508  
DB 10 CAGCAGCCA 2

RESULT 19  
US-10-044-674-86/c  
Sequence 86, Application US/10044674  
Publication No. US20030175710A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Chew, Anne  
APPLICANT: Denton, R. Rex  
APPLICANT: Bieganski, Karyn M  
APPLICANT: Nandabalan, Krishnan  
APPLICANT: Stephens, J. Claiborne  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HAPLOTYPES OF THE TNFRSF11B GENE  
FILE REFERENCE: TNFRSF11B MMH-0001US (CIP)  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-09  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/044,674  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-10  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO: 86  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-044-674-86

Query Match 30.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1496 ACTTCAGCA 1504  
Db 9 ACTTCAGCA 1

RESULT 20  
US-09-758-073-6  
Sequence 6, Application US/09758073  
Patent No. US20010024785A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Keinath, et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Method of Diagnosing Gummy Stem Blight in  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Plants Using a Polymerase Chain Reaction Assay  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Judy C. Jarecki-Black, Ph.D.  
ADDRESSEE: Dorily & Manning, P.A.  
STREET: 700 E. No. US20010024785A1th Street, Suite 15  
CITY: Greenville  
STATE: South Carolina  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 29601  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS Dos; Windows 95  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/758,073  
FILING DATE: Filed Herewith  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078,103  
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1998  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Judy C. Jarecki-Black, Ph.D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: PA4,170  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CXU-291  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (864) 271-1592  
TELEFAX: (864) 233-7342  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 10 Pairs  
TYPE: Nucleic Acid  
STRANDEDNESS: Single  
TOPOLOGY: Linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: Other Nucleic Acid  
DESCRIPTION: Oligonucleotide Primer  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO

ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE: Operon Technologies (Alameda, CA)  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE: Operon Technologies  
POSITION IN GENOME: No. US20010024785A1 Applicable  
UNITS:  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Commercially Available Primer  
PUBLICATION INFORMATION: No. US20010024785A1 Applicable  
US-09-758-073-6

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
Db 1 GATGCCAGAC 10

RESULT 21  
US-09-772-105-77/c  
Sequence 77, Application US/09772105  
Patent No. US20010029015A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Ozelius, Laurie J.  
APPLICANT: Breakefield, Xandra O.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TORSIN, TORSIN-RELATED GENES, AND  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF DETECTING NEURONAL DISEASES  
FILE REFERENCE: 0838.1001009  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/772,105  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-26  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/218,363  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/099,454  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/050,244  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-19  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 90  
SOFTWARE: FaastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 77  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Unknown  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Exon/Intron of TORB  
US-09-772-105-77

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1485 CAAGAGCCA 1494  
Db 10 CCAGAGCCA 1

RESULT 22  
US-10-033-145-1651  
Sequence 1651, Application US/10033145  
Publication No. US2002015151A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: GENZYME CORPORATION  
APPLICANT: ROBERTS, BRUCE  
APPLICANT: SHANKARA, SRINIVAS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREPARATION AND USE OF SUPERIOR VACCINES  
FILE REFERENCE: GA0201C  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,145  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/13800  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-18  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2137  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 1651



LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-033-145-1651

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCCAGAC 1497  
1 GAAGCCAGCC 10

RESULT 23  
US-10-330-627-141/C  
Sequence 141, Application US/10330627  
Publication No. US20030175771A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Veiculescu, Victor E.  
APPLICANT: Kinzier, Kenneth W.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Transcripts  
FILE REFERENCE: 001107.00319  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/330,627  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/448,480  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1564  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 141  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-330-627-141

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1496 ACTTACGACG 1505  
10 ACTTACGAG 1

RESULT 24  
US-10-330-627-292  
Sequence 292, Application US/10330627  
Publication No. US20030175771A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Veiculescu, Victor E.  
APPLICANT: Kinzier, Kenneth W.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Transcripts  
FILE REFERENCE: 001107.00319  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/330,627  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/448,480  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1564  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 292  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-330-627-292

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1499 TCAGACGCA 1508  
1 TCAGACGCA 10

Db 1 TCAGACGCA 10

RESULT 25  
US-10-330-627-1077/C  
Sequence 1077, Application US/10330627  
Publication No. US20030175771A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Veiculescu, Victor E.  
APPLICANT: Kinzier, Kenneth W.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Transcripts  
FILE REFERENCE: 001107.00319  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/330,627  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/448,480  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1564  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 1077  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-330-627-1077

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGCTT 1499  
10 AGCCAGCTT 1

RESULT 26  
US-10-352-615-110  
Sequence 110, Application US/10352615  
Publication No. US20030190285A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: VAN DEN VEN, W.J.M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MULTIPLE-TUMOR ABERRENT GROWTH  
GENES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 164  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: The Webb Law Firm  
STREET: 700 Koppers Building, 436 Seventh Avenue  
CITY: Pittsburgh  
STATE: PA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 15219-1818  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/352,615  
FILING DATE: 28-Jan-2003  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/894,454  
FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP/00716  
FILING DATE: 19-FEB-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 95200390.3  
FILING DATE: 17-FEB-1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 95201951.1  
FILING DATE: 14-JUL-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Johnson, Barbara E  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,198  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 702-971100

```

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 412-471-8815
; TELEFAX: 412-471-4094
; TELEX: <Unknown>
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 10 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 110:
US-10-352-615-110

Query Match          28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 17;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1486 AAGAGGCAG 1495
DB 1 AAGAGGCAG 10

RESULT 27
US-09-862-847-15/C
; Sequence 15, Application US/09862847
; Patent No. US20020177230A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baric, Ralph S.
; APPLICANT: Boyd, Yount
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIRECTION ASSEMBLY OF LARGE VIRAL GENOMES AND CHROMOSOMES
; FILE REFERENCE: 5470.270
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/862,847
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/206,537
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/285,320
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 11
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide primer.
US-09-862-847-15

Query Match          28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 19;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1484 CCAAGAGCC 1493
DB 10 CCAAGAGCC 1

RESULT 28
US-10-146-354A-16/C
; Sequence 16, Application US/10146354A
; Publication No. US20030054381A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Pfizer Inc.
; APPLICANT: Seymour, Albert B.
; APPLICANT: Nelson, Darcy L.
; APPLICANT: Webb, Suzin M.
; APPLICANT: Affoultic, Jason P.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC POLYMORPHISMS IN THE HUMAN NEUROKININ 1 RECEPTOR GENE AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES IN DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF DISEASES
; FILE REFERENCE: PC10461AGPR
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/146,354A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/293,425
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-25
```

```

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 48
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 16
; LENGTH: 11
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-146-354A-16

Query Match          28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 19;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AAGCCAGACT 1498
DB 10 AAGCCAGACT 1

RESULT 29
US-09-954-556-66
; Sequence 66, Application US/09954556
; Publication No. US20030078219A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Brett P. Monla
; APPLICANT: Susan M. Freiler
; APPLICANT: Scott Cooper
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTISENSE MODULATION OF FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR 2 EXPRES
; FILE REFERENCE: RTS-0250
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/954,556
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 108
; SEQ ID NO 66
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Antisense Oligonucleotide
US-09-954-556-66

Query Match          27.3%; Score 8.2; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Pred. No. 29;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1488 GAAGCTGGCTTC 1500
DB 4 GAAGCTGGCTTC 16

RESULT 30
US-09-989-789-455/C
; Sequence 455, Application US/09989789
; Patent No. US20020063379A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Liu, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-C011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 455
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
US-09-989-789-455

Query Match          26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 95;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

QY 1493 CAGACTTC 1500  
Db 8 CAGACTTC 1

RESULT 31  
US-09-989-789-456/c  
; Sequence 456, Application US/09989789  
; Patent No. US2002006379A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 456  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
US-09-989-789-456

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 95;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTC 1500  
Db 8 CAGACTTC 1

RESULT 32  
US-09-990-186-455/c  
; Sequence 455, Application US/09990186  
; Publication No. US20030068675A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 455  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
US-09-990-186-455

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 95;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTC 1500  
Db 8 CAGACTTC 1

RESULT 33  
US-09-990-186-456/c  
; Sequence 456, Application US/09990186  
; Publication No. US20030068675A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang

; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 456  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
US-09-990-186-456

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 95;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTC 1500  
Db 8 CAGACTTC 1

RESULT 34  
US-09-989-994-455/c  
; Sequence 455, Application US/09989994  
; Publication No. US20030104526A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 455  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
US-09-989-994-455

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 95;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTC 1500  
Db 8 CAGACTTC 1

RESULT 35  
US-09-989-994-456/c  
; Sequence 456, Application US/09989994  
; Publication No. US20030104526A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 456  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-994-456

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 95;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1493 CAGACTTC 1500  
DB 8 CAGACTTC 1

RESULT 36  
US-10-113-877-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/10113877  
Publication No. US2002017218A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Fang, Yu  
APPLICANT: Wang, Xiao-Yang  
APPLICANT: Turpin, Pierre  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of detecting multiple DNA  
TITLE OF INVENTION: binding protein and DNA interactions in a sample, and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: devices, systems and kits for practicing the same.  
FILE REFERENCE: CLON-071  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/113, 877  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/280,658  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/314,330  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-20  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 192  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 5  
LENGTH: 9  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: oligonucleotide  
US-10-113-877-5

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 95;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
DB 1 AGCCAGAC 8

RESULT 37  
US-10-339-161-6  
Sequence 6, Application US/10339161  
Publication No. US2003016221A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Remacle, Jose  
APPLICANT: Renard, Patricia  
APPLICANT: Art, Muriel  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD AND KIT FOR THE DETERMINATION OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: CELLULAR ACTIVATION PROFILES  
FILE REFERENCE: VANM212.001CPI  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/339,161  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-01-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/816,763  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 00870057.7  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-24  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 6  
LENGTH: 9  
TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Transcription factor SMAD 4  
US-10-339-161-6

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 95;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1490 AGCCAGAC 1497  
DB 1 AGCCAGAC 8

RESULT 38  
US-10-277-494-147/c  
Sequence 147, Application US/10277494  
Publication No. US20030186909A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Ribozyne Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
APPLICANT: McSwigen, Jim  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Treatment of Diseases or conditions Related To Level;  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors  
FILE REFERENCE: MBH00-958-K (400/064)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/277,494  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 446  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 147  
LENGTH: 9  
TYPE: RNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-277-494-147

Query Match 26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 95;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1500 CAGCAGCC 1507  
DB 8 CAGCAGCC 1

RESULT 39  
US-08-463-404-9/c  
Sequence 9, Application US/08463404  
Publication No. US20020127634A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Michael D. West  
APPLICANT: Jerry W. Shay  
APPLICANT: Woodring E. Wright  
APPLICANT: Elizabeth Blackburn  
TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPY AND DIAGNOSIS OF CONDITIONS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: RELATED TO TELOMERE LENGTH AND/OR  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TELOMERASE ACTIVITY  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 57  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon  
STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
STREET: Suite 4700  
CITY: Los Angeles  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 90071-2066  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/463,404  
FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995

```
/ CLASSIFICATION: 435
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/060,952
/ FILING DATE: May 13, 1993
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/882,438
/ FILING DATE: May 13, 1992
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/038,766
/ FILING DATE: March 24, 1993
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 202/045
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
/ TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
/ TELEX: 67-3510
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 10
/ TYPE: nucleic acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: single
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ US-08-463-404-9

Query Match      26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 20;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1483 ACCGAGAA 1490
DB      8 ACCAGAA 1

RESULT 40
US-10-033-145-185/c
/ Sequence 185, Application US/10033145
/ Publication No. US2002015151A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: GENZYME CORPORATION
/ APPLICANT: ROBERTS, BRUCE
/ APPLICANT: SHANKARA, SRINIVAS
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: PREPARATION AND USE OF SUPERIOR VACCINES
/ FILE REFERENCE: GA0201C
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,145
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-05
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/13800
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-18
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2137
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
/ SEQ ID NO 185
/ LENGTH: 10
/ TYPE: DNA
/ ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
/ US-10-033-145-185

Query Match      26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 20;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1491 GCCGAGCT 1498
DB      10 GCCGAGCT 3

RESULT 41
US-10-033-145-1011
/ Sequence 1011, Application US/10033145
/ Publication No. US2002015151A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: GENZYME CORPORATION
/ APPLICANT: ROBERTS, BRUCE
/ APPLICANT: SHANKARA, SRINIVAS
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: PREPARATION AND USE OF SUPERIOR VACCINES
```

```
/ FILE REFERENCE: GA0201C
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,145
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-05
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/13800
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-18
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2137
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
/ SEQ ID NO 1011
/ LENGTH: 10
/ TYPE: DNA
/ ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
/ US-10-033-145-1011

Query Match      26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 20;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1498 TTCAGCAG 1505
DB      1 TTCAGCAG 8

RESULT 42
US-10-113-030-3/c
/ Sequence 3, Application US/10113030
/ Publication No. US2003007610A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Nelson, John
/ APPLICANT: Fuller, Carl
/ APPLICANT: Sood, Anup
/ APPLICANT: Kumar, Shiv
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Terminal-Phosphate-Labeled Nucleotides and Methods of Use
/ FILE REFERENCE: PB0156-1
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/113,030
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-01
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/315,798
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-29
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
/ SEQ ID NO 3
/ LENGTH: 10
/ TYPE: DNA
/ ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
/ FEATURE:
/ OTHER INFORMATION: DNA Template
/ US-10-113-030-3

Query Match      26.7%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 20;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1500 CAGCAGCC 1507
DB      10 CAGCAGCC 3

RESULT 43
US-10-358-818-3/c
/ Sequence 3, Application US/10358818
/ Publication No. US2003016221A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Fuller, Carl
/ APPLICANT: Kumar, Shiv
/ APPLICANT: Sood, Anup
/ APPLICANT: Nelson, John
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Terminal-Phosphate-Labeled Nucleotides and Methods of Use
/ FILE REFERENCE: PB0156-1CIP
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/358,818
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-05
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/315,798
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-29
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/113,030
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-01
```

```

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA Template
US-10-358-818-3

```

```

Query Match      26.7%: Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 20;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1500 CAGCAGCC 1507
      |||||
Db      10 CAGCAGCC 3

```

```

RESULT 44
US-10-330-627-344/c
; Sequence 344, Application US/10330627
; Publication No. US20030175771A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Velculescu, Victor E.
; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth W
; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Transcriptomes
; FILE REFERENCE: 001107.00319
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/330,627
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/448,480
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1564
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 344
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-330-627-344

```

```

Query Match      26.7%: Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 20;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1501 AGCAGCCA 1508
      |||||
Db      10 AGCAGCCA 3

```

Search completed: April 15, 2004, 16:38:43  
 Job time : 0.001 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: April 15, 2004, 16:45:10 ; Search time 0.001 Seconds  
(without alignments):  
0.660 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-09-954-556-3  
Perfect score: 30  
Sequence: 1 cagaccagaagcagactcagcagcca 30

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1 seqs, 11 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2

Minimum DB seq length: 8  
Maximum DB seq length: 50

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 1 summaries

Database : rst.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB	ID	Description
1	8.4	28.0	11	1	BG896271 ACCESSION:BG896271

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BG896271  
LOCUS HOA28-1-G6 HOA (Human Osteoarthritic Cartilage) Homo sapiens cDNA,  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BG896271  
VERSION BG896271.1 GI:14306512  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 11)  
Kumar,S., Connor,J.R., Dodds,R.A., Halsey,W., Van Horn,M., Mao,J.,  
Sathe,G., Mui,P., Agarwal,P., Badger,A.M., Lee,J.C., Gowen,M. and  
Lark,M.W.  
Identification and initial characterization of 5000 expressed  
sequenced tags (ESTs) each from adult human normal and  
osteoarthritic cartilage cDNA libraries  
Osteoarthr. Cartil. 9 (7), 641-653 (2001)  
JOURNAL MEDLINE  
PUBMED 21482651  
11597177  
Contact: Sanjay Kumar  
UM2109  
GlaxoSmithKline  
709 Swedeland Road, P.O. Box 1539, King of Prussia, PA 19406, USA  
Tel: 610-270-7245

Fax: 610-270-5598  
Email: sanjay.kumar-1@sk.com  
Seq primer: T7

#### FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1..11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/tissue\_type="cartilage"  
/lab\_host="E.coli DH10 B"  
/clone\_lib="HOA (Human Osteoarthritic Cartilage)"  
/note="Vector: pSPORT 1; Site\_1: SalI; Site\_2: NotI;  
directional"

Query Match 28.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1489 AAGCCGACT 1498  
Db 1 AAGCCGACT 10

Search completed: April 15, 2004, 16:45:10  
Job time : 0.001 secs.

**This Page Blank (uspto)**